

Gc
929.2
An424g
1390187

M. L

GENEALOGY COLLECTION

✓

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 01153 1511



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2018

822
Genealogy^c

of

Charles Angel Sr.

PIONEER OF FREDERICK COUNTY
MARYLAND

By

Walter Wilbert Gruber Sr.

1948

Copyright
by
Walter Wilbert Gruber
1948

Printed in
The United States of America
By The Acme Printing Company
New Philadelphia, Ohio

P R E F A C E 1390187

This book is intended primarily to be a genealogical record of the descendants of Charles Angel Sr., pioneer of Frederick (now Carroll) County, Maryland, and secondarily to record other facts found during the search for genealogical data. Originally it was intended to include more complete biographical sketches; however, time did not permit doing this. The writer regrets that the genealogy of several branches of the family must be left incomplete because of lack of time and the expense involved in continued search of records.

The writer's original effort was made during 1926 and 1927, when he made several visits to various parts of Maryland, searched court and other records, and interviewed several of the older members of the family, most of whom have passed away in the meantime. That effort resulted in the compilation of a fairly complete chart of the older members of the family then living in Maryland and their ancestors for several generations. At this time a tie-in was made with certain county records, which established the fact that these people are descendants of Charles Angel Sr., who died in 1810. These facts, however, did not establish the connection between the Maryland families and the descendants of Israel Angel Sr., Harrison County, Ohio, pioneer, the primary object of the search.

The above mentioned interviews resulted in the assembly of data on the several fragments of the Maryland family, and in each instance some data was included that tied in to one or more of the other fragments; in some instances to and including brothers and sisters of great-grandparents. These data, when finally set up in chart form, showed the great-grandparents to be the same as the descendants of Charles Angel Sr., as recorded in his will; except that no one could account for his son John.

The success of the effort up to this point was due to the cooperation of the people interviewed in Maryland and subsequent correspondence with them. They were most cordial in receiving the writer and it is regretted that many of them are no longer with us.

Work on the Ohio branch of the family had been in process half heartedly for several years before the Maryland trips. Since that effort resulted in a failure insofar as tracing the ancestry of Israel Sr. was concerned, no more work was done until 1943. From 1943 to 1945 the writer had access to the Genealogical Section of the Library of Congress, the United States Census Records, the United States Archives, and the Library of the Daughters of the American Revolution, all in Washington, District of Columbia. Many hours were spent searching these records, with the result that it was definitely established that the Ohio branch of the family also was descendant from Charles Sr. of Frederick (now Carroll) County, Maryland. After a year of sparetime search work in Washington, the writer added data to the chart of the Maryland branch and compiled a chart of the Ohio branches. The writer's mother, Mary Angel Gruber, then eighty years of age, supplied most of the data on the Israel Angel Sr. family, which was supplemented to some extent with data from census records, and other facts obtained through correspondence. In addition to supplying facts handed down for generations, she gave the writer a note-book of Israel Angel Sr. in which he and his family had recorded the dates of birth of his entire family, and other pertinent facts. A search of Harrison County, Ohio, records by several interested people resulted in the discovery of data which established the parentage of Israel Sr. A rough chart of his family was submitted to the writer's mother in June 1944, when she added a great amount of detail from memory. Later checking proved the vast majority of the facts supplied by her to be correct.

The records of the John Angel Jr. family of Logan County, Ohio, were put together from fragments found in the census records supplemented by data supplied by Otto L. Angel and other members of that branch of the family, who were located through the kindness of Gerald S. Karr of the Bellefontaine, Ohio, Chamber of Commerce. Israel Sr. and John Jr. were brothers, a fact that we knew, and when we established the fact that their father was John Sr., we had our connection with the Maryland branch of the family and our connection with Charles Sr., pioneer of Maryland.

Much information on the younger generations and considerable detail on the main chart still were missing at this stage. For the work on compiling the required facts, the writer is greatly indebted to his cousin Emma Schaad Kinsey, who worked incessantly over a period of more than two years, interviewing members of the Ohio branch of the family and corresponding with those living at a distance. Without her cooperation much of the detail on the younger generations would not have been made available. Many others also have contributed information.

Considerable time-consuming work on correcting the manuscript was done by the writer's sisters, Eunice A. Gruber and Alverna Gruber Baer, and a complete review of the final draft was made by the writer's uncle, William H. Angel. Their work has helped to make this a much better book and permitted them to add genealogical data that otherwise would not have been included. Their painstaking and time-consuming efforts are greatly appreciated by the writer. Acknowledgment of assistance given by others is made under a separate heading and in some instances in the text.

The records included in this volume are incomplete and no doubt errors will be found; however, all available leads were followed, by correspondence or otherwise, and what appeared to be the most authentic information, was used. A few items of information came in too late for inclusion or revision of tabulation. It will be greatly appreciated if errors and omissions are reported to the writer, who will attempt to keep a record of them. Should circumstances permit a revised and more complete edition at some future date, this information will be made available. This work has been done voluntarily and the writer assumes no responsibility for errors and omissions; however, he hopes there are few of either

Walter Wilbert Gruber Sr.
Rural Delivery, Route No. 1,
Dover, Pennsylvania.

C O N T E N T S

INTRODUCTION

Acknowledgment of co-operation.

Roll of subscribers.

Instructions on use of this book.

Suggestions for using Part II.

PART I

Descendants of sons of Charles Angel Sr. 1-1

Branch of family-----	Family tabulation numbers
All branches-----	1-1 to 2-4 incl.
Logan County, Ohio— 3-3, 4-11 to 4-15 incl., 5-51 to 5-55 incl., 6-201 to -----,	
incl., 7-201 to ----- incl.	
Maryland— 3-1, 3-11 to 3-19 incl., 4-51 to 4-49 incl., 5-140 to 5-291 incl., 6-501	
to ----- incl., 7-501 to ----- incl.	
Harrison County— 3-2, 4-5 to 4-10 incl., 5-31 to 5-49 incl., 6-31 to 6-75 incl.,	
7-31 to 7-75 incl., 8-31 to 8-75 incl.	

PART II

Descendants of daughters of Israel Angel Sr. 3-2

Margaret Angel Roser-----	Section A1
Mary Magdalene Angel Snyder-----	Section A2
Catherine Angel Lowmiller (John) -----	Section A3
Barbara Ann Angel Heckler-----	Section A4
Elizabeth Angel Lowmiller (Baalam)-----	Section A5
Mary Angel Dinger-----	Section A6

Descendants of daughters of Hiram Angel 4-6

Rosetta Angel Gribble-----	Section B1
Elizabeth Angel Limbach -----	Section B2
Nancy Jane Angel Schaad-----	Section B3
Mary Angel Gruber-----	Section B4
Caroline Amelia Angel Anderegg-----	Section B5

Other related Families

Catherine Tasch Kinsey-----	Section C1
Ritter Family—Hahn, et al. -----	Section D1

APPENDIX

Angel Family Information-----	By Mary Angel Gruber
Will of Charles Angel Sr. 1-1,	
Deed of John Angel Sr. 2-1 to John Angel Jr. 3-3	
Deed of John Angel Sr. 2-1 to Israel Angel Sr. 3-2	
Census records of early Angel generations.	
A memo to my successor.	

INDEX

THE [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible text]

THE [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible text]

- 1. [illegible]
- 2. [illegible]
- 3. [illegible]
- 4. [illegible]
- 5. [illegible]
- 6. [illegible]
- 7. [illegible]
- 8. [illegible]
- 9. [illegible]
- 10. [illegible]
- 11. [illegible]
- 12. [illegible]
- 13. [illegible]
- 14. [illegible]
- 15. [illegible]
- 16. [illegible]
- 17. [illegible]
- 18. [illegible]
- 19. [illegible]
- 20. [illegible]
- 21. [illegible]
- 22. [illegible]
- 23. [illegible]
- 24. [illegible]
- 25. [illegible]
- 26. [illegible]
- 27. [illegible]
- 28. [illegible]
- 29. [illegible]
- 30. [illegible]
- 31. [illegible]
- 32. [illegible]
- 33. [illegible]
- 34. [illegible]
- 35. [illegible]
- 36. [illegible]
- 37. [illegible]
- 38. [illegible]
- 39. [illegible]
- 40. [illegible]
- 41. [illegible]
- 42. [illegible]
- 43. [illegible]
- 44. [illegible]
- 45. [illegible]
- 46. [illegible]
- 47. [illegible]
- 48. [illegible]
- 49. [illegible]
- 50. [illegible]
- 51. [illegible]
- 52. [illegible]
- 53. [illegible]
- 54. [illegible]
- 55. [illegible]
- 56. [illegible]
- 57. [illegible]
- 58. [illegible]
- 59. [illegible]
- 60. [illegible]
- 61. [illegible]
- 62. [illegible]
- 63. [illegible]
- 64. [illegible]
- 65. [illegible]
- 66. [illegible]
- 67. [illegible]
- 68. [illegible]
- 69. [illegible]
- 70. [illegible]
- 71. [illegible]
- 72. [illegible]
- 73. [illegible]
- 74. [illegible]
- 75. [illegible]
- 76. [illegible]
- 77. [illegible]
- 78. [illegible]
- 79. [illegible]
- 80. [illegible]
- 81. [illegible]
- 82. [illegible]
- 83. [illegible]
- 84. [illegible]
- 85. [illegible]
- 86. [illegible]
- 87. [illegible]
- 88. [illegible]
- 89. [illegible]
- 90. [illegible]
- 91. [illegible]
- 92. [illegible]
- 93. [illegible]
- 94. [illegible]
- 95. [illegible]
- 96. [illegible]
- 97. [illegible]
- 98. [illegible]
- 99. [illegible]
- 100. [illegible]

THE [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible text]

INTRODUCTION

ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF CO-OPERATION

The writer wishes to acknowledge, with thanks, the assistance given him by many of the members of the family. Their interest and co-operation in searching records and collecting data has resulted in a more complete and valuable record than otherwise would have been possible. In many instances, at appropriate places in the text, mention has been made of such co-operation; however, the writer wishes to include here, so far as it has come to his knowledge, a complete list of the names of those who have helped in this work.

No doubt there are instances where several people worked together in compiling data, which were forwarded by one of the group; consequently, the other names are not known. To those who helped in this manner, the writer wishes to express his thanks. Their efforts helped in this work and they may feel assured that their contributions are appreciated. Every effort was made to make this list complete and if any names have been omitted you are assured it was not intentional.

Adams, Mrs. Margaret, Waynesburg, Penna.

Anderegg, C. Herbert, New Phila., O.

Angel, Donald B., Port Washington, O.

Angel, Mrs. Chas. F., Strasburg, O.

Angel, Miss Erma Lucile, Dundee, O.

Angel, Mrs. Emmet, New Phila., O.

Angel, Mrs. Howard R., Stonecreek, O.

Angel, Jay C., Chicago, Ill.

Angel, Mrs. Jerry C., Chicago, Ill.

Angel, Mrs. Leonard

Angel, Otto L., Lima, O.

Angel, Ralph L., Hyattsville, Md.

Angel, Leroy A., Tuscarawas Co., O.

Angel, William H., Cleveland, O.

Angel, Mrs. William Jr., Stonecreek, Ohio

Angell, Charles L., Union Bridge, Md.

Angell, Edward, Frederick, Md.

Angell, Geary H., Pleasant Valley, Md.

Angell, J. Albert, Taneytown, Md.

Angell, James, Rocky Ridge, Md.

Baer, Mrs. Leonard, Canton, O.

Baer, Louis E., Canton, O.

Baker, Mrs. G. W., New Phila., O.

Becker, Mrs. Adam, New Phila., O.

Becker, John Adam, Independence, Mo.

Birely, Miss Lizzie T., Middleburg, Md.

Boone, Mrs. Grant, Carroll Co., Md.

Bower, Mrs. Ward, New Phila., O.

Clutz, Clarence, Ft. Myers, Fla.

Dellinger, Mrs. Howard, Chevy Chase, Md.

Fellers, Mrs. John, New Phila, O.

Finnicum, Miss Cecil, Cleveland, O.

Forrest, Mrs. J. N., Keymar, Md.

Goshorn, Mrs. Harvey B., New Phila., Ohio.

Gribble, Charles D., Beach City, O.

Gruber, Mrs. Daniel, Canton, O.

Gruber, Miss Eunice, Canton, O.

Gruber, Mrs. Walter W., Dover, Pa.

Horich, Mrs. Franklin, Camp Hill, Pa.

Kallam, Mrs. Luther, Toledo, O.

Kechele, Mrs. Nancy, Toledo, O.

Kinsey, Mrs. Alvin H., New Phila., O.

Kinsey, Mrs. Oliver, New Phila., O.

Lamont, Mrs. Drayfus, Ft. Meyers, Fla.

Lenhart, Miss Veda, New Phila., O.

Limbach, Walter, New Phila., O.

Lowmiller, Charles C., Germano, O.

Lowmiller, Elton S., Minerva, O.

Markley, Joseph M., Canton, O.

Maldrum, Mrs. Arthur H., Cleveland, Ohio.

Metzgar, Mrs. Wm., Tuscarawas Co., Ohio.

Raney, Mrs. Lula Fern, Detroit, Mich.

Reed, Mrs. Willis, New Phila., O.

Ritson, T. L., Steubenville, O.

Roser, A. W., New Phila, Ohio.

Sappington, Francis B., Frederick, Md.

Sappington, Miss Mary A., Frederick, Md.

Schadd, Miss Ruby, New Phila., O.

Slemmer, Mrs. William Sr., Frederick, Md.

Smith, Gerald Karr, Bellefontaine, O.

Smith, Thos. Earl, Ellicottville, N. Y.

Snyder, Miss Bertha A., Germano, O.

Snyder, Mrs. Grover, New Phila., O.

Weamer, Mrs. Edward, Chicago, Ill.

Welty, R. S., Hagerstown, Md.

Witherow, Mrs. Chas. W., Washington, D. C.

Wolfe, Mrs. Ira E., New Phila., O.

ROLL OF SUBSCRIBERS

Without the interest and financial support of those whose names appear below, this book would have remained in manuscript form. Although the author would have access to the information it contains, few others would know where to find most of the facts it contains, and some data required to establish our ancestry to the period prior to the Revolutionary War soon would be lost.

Angel, A. Ewing -----	5-48	†Gruber, Eunice A. -----	6-B8
Angel, Alice Dale -----	5-37	Gruber, Mabel B. Mrs.-----	6-B6
Angel, Clarence W. -----	6-56	Gruber, Walter W. Jr. -----	7-B9
Angel, David F.-----	7-62(b)	†Gruber, Walter W. Sr. -----	6-B6
*ANGEL, DONALD B.-----	7-55	Hawk, Howard J. -----	6-A141
Angel, Emory -----	6-57	Horich, M. Naomi, Mrs.-----	3-11
Angel, Ella, Mrs.-----	5-38	Kallam, Frances A. Mrs.-----	4-11
Angel, Elmer Jr. -----	7-31	Kechele, Nancy E., Mrs. -----	4-11
Angel, Erma L. -----	6-32	†Kinsey, Emma R., Mrs. -----	6-B4
Angel, Floyd R. -----	6-62	Lamons, Veda, Mrs. -----	6-A154
Angel, Hiram Fess -----	6-51	Lawrence, Frank E.-----	5-36
Angel, H. Howard-----	6-59	Lawrence, Ralph C. -----	5-36
Angel, Howard R. -----	6-53	Lowmiller, Elton S. -----	6-A161
Angel, Jay C. -----	6-39	MacDonald, Dora, Mrs. -----	5-43
Angel, Jerry Roy -----	7-39(a)	McNeal, Florence E., Mrs.-----	4-9
Angel, John Robt. -----	7-48	Markley, Joseph M. -----	2-1
Angel, John Wenger -----	7-62(a)	Meldrum, A. H., Mrs.-----	6-A14
Angel, Luther C. -----	6-61	Melinsky, Bernice, Mrs.-----	5-43
Angel, Otto L. -----	5-55	Miller, Ethel Ritson, Mrs.-----	4-9
Angel, Ralph L. -----	7-61(a)	Rau, Henry, Mrs. -----	6-C15
Angel, Robert G. -----	6-48	Reed, Alice E., Mrs. -----	6-A163
Angel, Robert H. -----	7-59(b)	Riley, Edith Angel, Mrs.-----	5-32
Angel, Rosa L., Mrs. -----	5-42	†Ritson, Thomas L. -----	4-9
Angel, Roy -----	6-55	Roethlein, Eunice A., Mrs.-----	7-B12
Angel, Russell A. -----	6-32	Roser, A. W. -----	6-A11
†Angel, William H. -----	5-37	Roser, Ambrosa S. -----	6-A13
Anderegg, Amelia, Mrs. -----	5-B5	Shaad, Ruby A. -----	6-B5
†Anderegg, C. Herbert -----	6-B12	Schnorenburg, Ruth M., Mrs.-----	4-9
Angelonia, Mrs. Helen -----	5-36	Schwendiman, Bertha, Mrs.-----	4-8
Baker, G. W., Mrs. -----	4-7	Slemmer, William, Mrs. -----	3-12
Baer, Alverna G., Mrs. -----	6-B7	Snyder, Clyde W. -----	6-A52
†Becker, Nellie, Mrs.-----	5-43	†Snyder, Grover, Mrs.-----	5-36
Becker, Wilbert -----	5-43	Snyder, Roy -----	6-A50
Broschardt, Etta S., Mrs.-----	5-43	Stauffer, Minnie, Mrs. -----	7-C27
Carrothers, Eva, Mrs. -----	6-A151	Tedrick, Amy, Mrs. -----	6-B10
Clark, Harry, Mrs. -----	5-31	†Weamer, Edna M., Mrs. -----	5-31
Clutz, Clarence A. -----	6-A153	Weamer, Raymond E. -----	5-31
Dalse, Dorothy P., Mrs.-----	4-11	Weamer, Vernon A. -----	5-31
Daughters Amer. Rev. Library, Washington, D. C. -----		Williams, Harrison C., Mrs.-----	5-42
Dellinger, Howard, Mrs.-----	3-3	Wolfe, Minnie, Mrs. -----	6-A146
Finnicum, Cecil G. -----	5-A23	Angell, Charles L. -----	6-555
Glazer, Ralph -----	5-42	Angel, Joe E. -----	6-33
Glazer, William F.-----	5-42	Angel, Raymond K. -----	5-175
Goshorn, Harvey, Mrs. -----	5-36	Arbaugh, Russell C. -----	5-A35
†Gribble, Charles D. -----	6-B2	Ierley, Mrs. Merritt -----	5-250
Gruber, Carl W. Jr. -----	7-B13	Lowmiller, Charles C. -----	6-A160
Gruber, Daniel, Mrs. -----	5-B4	Lowmiller, Miss Edna -----	5-A33
Gruber, Edith V. -----	7-B14	Snyder, Glenn H. -----	5-A16

* Outstanding in soliciting subscriptions.

† Three or more subscriptions submitted.

HOW TO USE THIS BOOK

In order to use this book with satisfaction it is necessary to know certain facts about the person whose record you are investigating. Just to look for the record of John Angel would result in your finding about twenty different records. Also, it is necessary that you understand the system used in compiling this record, if it is to be used efficiently.

Before attempting to look up the record of John Angel, you should have some facts whereby you can identify him; such as the approximate year of his birth, names of his parents, grandparents, brothers and sisters, wife, children, place of residence, occupation, etc. The year of birth may suffice but some of the other facts may be necessary for positive identification.

In Part I are listed only descendants of the male members of the Angel and Angell families. Each male member listed in Part I is identified by a code of two parts, such as 3-2; which means "3" third generation, "2" family number two, and is that of Israel Angel Sr. The use of Sr., Jr., III, etc., has been found necessary in this record for the purpose of identification, because of the number of repetitions of several of the names from Charles Sr. down to the present generation. In tabulating family data, the code for the head of the family becomes the "family tabulation number". In looking for the records of Israel Angel you find the family tabulation number in the index, then under the fourth generation look for the tabulation 3-2. Although 3-2 is a third generation number, it is that of a parent of the fourth generation and head of that family. Israel also is listed in the third generation with his father, John Sr., 2-1.

The generations tabulated herein will be found to be at intervals of between twenty and twenty-five years, and with this in mind it will be easy to determine approximately the generation in which the name you wish to investigate is listed. Take for example, John Angel Sr., born 1833, has a son John Wesley, etc. The supposed date of birth of Charles Sr. (our first generation) is 1740 and that of our example is 1833, an interval of 93 years; or about four generations; consequently we may assume that his code commences with 4-. Now refer to the index and list all John Angels whose codes commence with 4-, then examine each family tabulation having the same number as the codes taken from the index and see if one of them can meet the requirements of the John for whom you are searching. If you do not find your man listed under the fourth generation repeat the operation by checking in the fifth and third generations. Should this result in failure, either you do not have authentic data or the person of your search is not listed. Do not depend upon just a few morsels of information when commencing your search; because some items you have may be incorrect or there may be an error in the book. **See Note** under Table of Family Tabulation Numbers, at the end of Suggestions for Using Part II.

The family tabulations in the book serve a three-fold purpose. First, they show the code, name, spouse and date of birth of the "Angel" parent of the family and such other facts as are available at this time. Second: they show the code, name, spouse, and date of birth of each child of the Angel parent, or such of these data as are available. Third: they show, preceding the parent's record, the ancestry of the Angel (or Angel descendant) parent of the family. Data on ancestry or descendants of female members of the family, or on the ancestry of the spouse of male members, may be found under the biography, when such facts have been found. A little study may be required on the part of the reader, in order to use this book with satisfaction. Have patience. The writer and some of his co-workers had an abundance of it.

In Part II are shown the families of the female descendants of Israel Angel Sr. 3-2, Hiram Angel 4-6, and others. Time does not permit including other such related families; also the continuation of this practice soon becomes so involved that it is no longer practical. The code used in Part II, comprises a number indicating the generation, (as in Part I) and a family number prefixed by a letter; A being used for the descendants of Israel Sr., B for the descendants of Hiram, and C and D for two other groups. Two indices have been prepared; one for the name Angel (and Angell) and another for all other names. The former contains only names found in Part I, but the latter includes the entire book. Where the name Angel appears in Part II the name is listed in the general index unless it also appears in Part I and is indexed there.

In both Parts I and II, the ancestry record, such as "Rosetta 5-B1—Hiram 4-6—Israel Sr. 3-2—John Sr. 2-1—Charles Sr. 1-1", should be read as follows: Rosetta 5-B1 daughter of Hiram 4-6 son of Israel Sr. 3-2 son of John Sr. 2-1 son of Charles Sr. 1-1.

In Part I the name Angel does not appear in the ancestry record because it already appears in the family tabulation below, and it does not change. In Part II it is shown only when there is a change. The family name last preceding governs until another change is shown.

ABBREVIATIONS USED

- cr. Indicates that the information is from, or derived from, United States census records.
- es. Indicates an estimation of date or time.
- (?) Indicates a doubt as to accuracy.
- (Sr.) Indicates that the next generation shows a son of the same name.
- m. Is for married. Either date of or to whom.
- b. Is for born.
- d. Is for died.
- Dash in ancestry record should be read "son of" or "daughter of". This should not be confused with the hyphen in the code, as 3-2.
- " " Quotation marks indicate the name by which a person generally was called in instances where the first name was not so used.
- () Names in parentheses are nicknames generally used.
- () Dates of birth, etc. in parentheses pertain to the name immediately preceding.

SUGGESTIONS FOR USING PART II

The recording of data on the descendants of the daughters of a family becomes complicated and confusing regardless of how it is done, if continued through several generations; because new family names are added with the marriage of each daughter, in each generation. For this reason the descendants listed in Part II have been treated in a manner similar to that used in Part I. Each generation is identified by a code, and is listed in chronological order regardless of the family name. For convenience in referring to Part II the numbering of pages therein commence with ~~10X~~ 80.

In the text of Part II the descendants of each daughter of the Angel parent have been listed to the last generation, before the lineage of another daughter has been commenced. This method permits treating each group as one family, regardless of the marriages of several daughters and the entering of new family names. This is done to prevent a scramble of names and to make it possible to show the ancestry for each family tabulation.

From the above information and a casual study of the text, it will be seen why no general effort was made to follow through on the feminine side of the family. Furthermore, time does not permit making the necessary search to include all these families.

The descendants of the daughters of Israel Angel Sr., 3-2 have been included for the reason that originally it was intended to include only this family; however, fortunate "finds" permitted compiling a more extensive record. The descendants of the daughters of Hiram Angel, 4-6, have been included because the data on this branch of the family was readily available and most of the work on this project was done by members of this family.

An effort has been made to include data to show the ancestry of each person who assisted in the search for data. In instances of married daughters, whose names do not appear in Part II, the record of their children generally have been included in the biographical sketch of her father. This also applies, to a limited extent, in other instances if data were available.

In order to permit easy access to the records in Part II it is suggested that the following procedure be used:

First: Turn to the general index, find the name you want, and note the family tabulation number opposite the name. For example, Ira E. Wolfe, code 6-A146. From the first part of the code, "6-", we know that we have the sixth generation, and from the second part, "A146", that the name will be found in the tabulation of family A146. Or 6-A146.

Second: Look in the Table of Family Tabulation Numbers below, under the heading for the sixth generation and find the entry which covers the range including the code for the family name you want. For the example above it is 6-A141 to 6-A155. READ NOTE BELOW THE TABLE.

Third: Look in the left hand column of the table and see which section of Part II contains the family tabulation number. For Ira E. Wolfe this is section A4.

Fourth: Turn to the section and generation indicated by the procedure above and look for the name wanted. In this way you need search only a few pages at the most and you will find the record in either the family tabulation or the biographical sketch.

In some instances a name also may appear under the tabulation for the preceding or next generation of this family. For the code of the former look in the ancestry record above the family tabulation you have just examined, and for the code of the latter see the number on the left of the name of the person (or name of spouse) you found in the family tabulation.

INDEX TO
FAMILY TABULATION NUMBERS
for
PART II

For use with the previously suggested reference method.

Section of Part II	GENERATION *			
	Fifth	Sixth	Seventh	Eighth
A1	5-A1 to 5-A5	6-A1 to 6-A20	7-A1 to 7-A50	8-A1 to 8-A50
A2	5-A6 5-A17	6-A21 6-A95	7-A51 7-A150	8-A51 8-A250
A3	5-A18 5-A25½	6-A96 6-A140	7-A151 7-A340	8-A250 8-A340
A4	5-A26 5-A30	6-A141 6-A155	7-A341 7-A369	8-A341 8-A369
A5	5-A31 5-A39	6-A156 6-A225	7-A370 7-A400	8-A370 8-A400
A6	5-A40 5-A49	6-A226 6-A300	7-A401 7-A500	8-A401 8-A500
B1		6-B1 to 6-B2	7-B1 to 7-B3	8-B1 to 8-B3
B2		6-B3 -----	7-B4 7-B7	8-B4 8-B7
B3		6-B4 6-B5	7-B8 -----	8-B8 -----
B4		6-B6 6-B9	7-B9 7-B14	8-B9 8-B14
B5		6-B10 6-B12	7-B15 7-B25	8-B15 8-B25

*NOTE: Bear in mind that the columns above show the generation of the person whose record you want; however, he is a parent of the next succeeding generation, which is the generation indicated at the top of the page on which his family tabulation appears, in this book.

PART I

Descendants of the Sons
of

Charles Angel, Sr., 1-1

Part I of this book is dedicated to:

MARY ANGEL GRUBER,

My mother, who despite her age of over eighty years, supplied the basic facts used in my search for data pertaining to the descendants of Israel Angel Sr. and the establishment of the relationship between the Maryland and Ohio branches of the Angel family.

And to the daughters of Charles Angel Sr. and the daughters of his descendants, of whom many have been instrumental in collecting and forwarding data for this book.

FIRST GENERATION

0-0 { -----ANGEL m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
----- —. —b.----- —d.-----
1-1 Charles Angel —m. Julianna ----- —b. about 1740 —d. 1810

Who the parents of Charles Angel Sr. were is a mystery, which the writer probably will not solve; because considerable research will be necessary. That the family is German is proved beyond doubt in the biographical sketch on the following page, but the origin of Charles and his parents is not known. Charles could have been born in America or Europe and likewise his parents. The name Angel is found frequently in Maryland records a hundred years before the birth of Charles, and it is possible that some of these people are his forefathers.

Immigration records show that Carl Philip Angel, age 20, entered the United States through the port of Philadelphia on September 2, 1734, from the Palatinas, on the ship Loyal Judith. This man could be the father of Charles Sr. Another fact should not be overlooked in making a further search; namely that the father of Charles or an earlier generation may have entered this country under the name Engell, a possibility that the writer has not had time to investigate.

Records in Baltimore and Annapolis may contain the information needed to identify the earlier generations; however, the records of Philadelphia and other ports of entry likewise could have the information. Definitely, we are not descendant from the famous New England Angell family, whose genealogy was so ably written by Avery Angell.

SECOND GENERATION

Charles Angel Sr. 1-1 — -----Angel 0-0

1-1 { CHARLES ANGEL SR. —m.----- —b. about 1740 —d. 1810
 { JULIANNA —. ----- —b.----- —d.-----
 2-1 John (Sr.) —m. Margaret —b. es. cr. 1762 —d.-----
 2-2 Jacob —m. Julianna Hammond —b. es. cr. 1763 —d.-----
 2-3 Michael (Sr.) —m. Marie Myers —b. es. cr. 1765 —d.-----
 2-4 Charles Jr. —m. Elenore Thomas —b. es. cr. 1770 —d.-----
 Julia —m. ----- Angel —b.----- —d.-----
 Cristena —m. ----- —b.----- —d.-----
 Elizabeth —m. John Flickinger* —b.----- —d.-----
 Ann Maria —m. John Shilling —b.----- —d.-----
 Lovice —m. Peter Myers —b.----- —d.-----

Charles Angel Sr., pioneer of Frederick County, Maryland, was born about 1740 and died in 1810. A study of the census records would indicate that his date of birth is between 1750 and 1755; however, these records are not available for periods prior to 1790, hence this estimate is based on incomplete data. His church activities in 1768 would indicate an earlier birth, probably between 1740 and 1745, or even earlier. His will was recorded on January 7, 1811 in Will Record Book No. 1, page 149, Frederick County, from which the names of his children and names of spouses of his daughters were obtained. The will also mentions Julia's son Michael Angel.

He lived in Myers Election District, No. 3, and was an active member of the Dutch Reformed Church of Silver Run, Maryland, where in 1768 he was one of a committee appointed to purchase land for the purpose of erecting a church for that congregation. Also, a history of St. Mary's Reformed Church by S. C. Hoover mentions Charles. Records of Frederick County show that he voted in Fredericktown between November 9 and 12, 1796, where he was registered as a Democrat-Republican. During the period from September 4, 1770 to September 16, 1774, he served as executor of the estate of John Gingling.

* In Charles' will this name is Flickner, but in the record of accounts in the office of the Registrar of Wills it is Flickinger.

Frederick County Deed Record W. R. No. 8 page 39 for April 18, 1788, records a transaction between Charles of the first part, and Jacob, Michael, and Charles Jr. of the other part, pertaining to a part of three tracts of land called Owens Choice, Friars Delight, and Ohio. The records show that from time to time Charles owned many tracts of land, the deed record index of the above named county from 1762 to 1802 listing 34 transactions in his name. Part of the record looks like an Angel land boom. His will indicates that at the time of his death he owned several tracts of real estate.

Below is a list of the names of several tracts Charles once owned.

Four lots in Winchester (now Westminster)	1771
One lot in New London	Date not known
Angel's Rest (resurvey of Owens Choice), 50 A.	Patent May 24, 1773.
(The Maryland Land Office advised that this tract is on Saw Mill Branch, a tributary to Pipe Creek).	
Ground Oak Thicket, 39½ A.	Patent Dec. 28, 1796
Laurel Bank, 10 A.	Patent Dec. 28, 1796.
Angel's Last Shift (resurvey of Stock's land) 87¼ A.	May 24, 1786.
(The Land Office advised that this tract is in Carroll County, then Frederick County, between Taneytown and Uniontown).	
Ground Oak Remnant, 62 A.	Patent Dec. 28, 1796.

Apparently Charles was a man of considerable wealth and of good standing in the community. Whether or not he brought his money to America, inherited it, or made it in this country is not known. From the information included here it is evident that he lived in Frederick County at least 48 years. A study of the census records for Charles and his sons indicate that at least the sons most probably are natives of Maryland. It should be borne in mind that Carroll County was a part of Frederick County prior to 1836.

From whence Charles came, the writer has been unable to determine; however, some clues exist, but lack of time prevents further search at present. Several members of the Maryland branch of the family stated that they were of the opinion that the family is of German origin, which the writer doubted for some time. In 1946 the writer made an examination of the original of Charles' will, filed in the Frederick County courthouse. His signature, plainly written, was Carl Engell, in what appears to be a modification of the German script. In several of the deed records his name appears in a similar manner, the signature probably having been copied by the recorder. From this information it is believed to be safe to assume that Charles or his ancestors came from Germany.

A search of county records made in 1927 was followed by interviews with several of the members of the Maryland branch of the family, who knew of their ancestry back to Jacob, Michael Sr., and Charles Jr., and in most instances their reports overlapped, thereby tying together the several smaller groups. This information, when compared to the descendants of Charles Sr. as shown in his will, coincided with the names shown there, except, that John was not mentioned by anyone. No one could account for him, and until the writer searched the census records it was not known that he had migrated to Ohio and was the father of Israel Sr., the writer's great-grandfather. Further facts about John Sr. will be found under the family tabulations 2-1, John Sr. and 3-2, Israel Sr.

Magruder's Maryland Colonial Abstract, Volume II, page 17, shows that Charles Angel served as executor of the will of John Gingling of Frederick County, Maryland, from September 4, 1770 to September 16, 1774. Also Scharf's History of Western Maryland, Volume II, includes the name of Charles Angel among the pioneers of Myers District No. 3, which includes the towns of Union Mills, Myersville, Silver Run, and Piney Creek Station. He states that the early settlers were almost entirely Germans from York and Lancaster Counties, Pennsylvania, or directly from the Palitanata.

THIRD GENERATION

John Sr. 2-1 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

- 2-1 { JOHN ANGEL SR. —m. ----- —b. es. cr. 1762 —d.-----
 { MARGARET ----- —b.----- —d.-----
 3-1 Andrew —m. Barbara Schaefer —b. es. cr. 1790 —d.-----
 3-2 Israel (Sr.) —m. Annie Harner —b. Mar. 29, 1795 —d. Sep. 21, 1850
 3-3 John Jr. —m. Catherine Hendricks —b. Oct. 24, 1798 —d. Sep. 21, 1850
 Nancy —m. Jacob Riggle —b.----- —d.-----
 Sarah —m. Philip Schaffer —b.----- —d.-----
 3-4 Charles —m. Eve Muntz —b.----- —d. es. 1829
 3-5 George —m. ----- —b.----- —d.-----

John Sr. probably was born in Frederick County, Maryland, about 1762. The census records of 1790 for this county show that he had four children of whom at least two were under 16 years of age. In 1800 there were five boys under 10 years of age and three girls under 26 years old. Of these children we know that Charles, Israel, John Jr., Nancy, and Sarah went to Ohio with their family, and Andrew remained in Maryland. A study of the census records leads to the conclusion that John Sr. was born between 1760 and 1765, or about 1762. Statement of Mary Angel Gruber, in the Appendix, makes reference to George.

From a further study of the census records of Frederick County, Maryland, Harrison and Logan Counties, Ohio; and other records mentioned in the biography of John Jr. (3-3), it has been determined definitely that John Sr., 2-1, is the father of Israel Sr. (3-2), John Jr. (3-3), et. al. and that he migrated from Frederick County, Maryland, to Harrison County, Ohio, between 1800 and 1816. This is not more definite because the Frederick County census records of 1800 do not show the names in full; therefore we do not know whether J. Angel is John or Jacob; also the Ohio census records prior to 1820 are missing.

Harrison County Records of Deeds, Volume A, page 380, show that John Sr. acquired 100 acres of land from Leonard Kimmel on May 22, 1816, and by a deed recorded in Volume C page 431. John Sr. and his wife Margaret sold the same tract to John Jr. for \$1,000; the land being located about two miles west of Germano. John and Margaret also conveyed to Israel, on November 21, 1822, as recorded in Volume C, page 183, a tract of land containing 160 acres, one mile northeast of Scio and two miles west of New Rumley, the deed having been witnessed by Catherine Angel (John Jr.'s wife) and Sarah Shafer, daughter of John Sr. General Land Office files in the Archives Building at Washington show that John Angel of Harrison County, Ohio, on the 14th day of July, 1817, purchased the southeast quarter of section 26, township 13 in the 5th range of the Steubenville District, for \$320, and he was granted a patent on May 5, 1821.

War Department, Old Records Branch of the Adjutant Generals Office, Archives Building, show that John Angle served in the Captain Hatch Dent's Company, 2nd Maryland Regiment foot troops, for three years. His name appears on rolls dated January 5, 1778, February 4, 1778, and March 18, 1778. Although the spelling is different, this may be John 2-1, as the writer's estimate of his year of birth could easily be off ten years. This of course has not been proved.

Nancy Angel married Jacob Riggle in Harrison County, Ohio, on September 25, 1821. No further information was found on this family.

Sarah Angel married Philip Shaffer (spelling found two ways in records) in Harrison County, Ohio, on December 2, 1819 and had two children, Solomon Schaffer and Peggy Schaffer; however, Philip died, probably in 1824, and his estate was appraised on August 23, 1824. On March 23, 1825 Sarah married Moses Markley, a widower with two children, Joseph Markley and Elizabeth Markley. This family lived near Harlam Springs, Carroll (then Harrison) County, Ohio. About 1835 they moved to an 80 acre farm about 2½ miles from Greysville, Monroe County, Ohio. Moses was born January 4, 1800, in Salis-

bury, Somerset County, Pennsylvania, and died January 26, 1872, at Greysville, where both he and Sarah are buried. The names of the children of Sarah and Moses are listed below:

KATHERINE —b. 1826.

NANCY —b. 1829 — Mary Emily.

DAVID —b.-----, Moses, Martha, Sarah, Simon.

JACOB —b. 1836 — Sarah, Margaret, Lucinda, Mathias, William, Emma, Susan, Orville, Lovina, Jacob.

AARON —b. 1838 — John, Thomas, Aaron, Frank.

MATHIAS —b. 1840—Ira, Mack, Alex, Annie, L. D., Frank, August, Joseph.

Moses was a descendant of John Markley (1732-1810) of Brothers Valley Township, Somerset County, Pennsylvania, and was the father of six children; Joseph, Peter, Jacob, Mathias, Susannah, and Katherine.

Joseph, son of John, laid out the town of Salisbury, Pennsylvania, and in 1814 moved to a 640 acre farm now occupied by the city of Ashland, Ohio. He had twelve sons, including Moses, and two daughters. Moses left Ashland County and settled near Germano, Harrison County, Ohio, where he married ----- Everhart and had two children. After the death of his first wife he married the widow Sarah Angel Schaffer.

The above facts about Sarah and Moses, and the ancestry of Moses, were obtained from a genealogical record of the descendants of John Markley of West Salisbury, Pennsylvania, dated 1922, by Joseph M. Markley of Canton, Ohio. Joseph, a great, great grandson of John, most graciously loaned the writer a copy of this excellent book, furnished other facts, and did considerable record searching pertaining to the Angel family. Thanks a lot, Joe. The ancestry record of Joseph is quite unique and is included below:

John Markley (1732-1810

Charles Angel Sr. 1-1.

Joseph Markley

John Angel Sr. 2-1.

Moses Markley () married Sarah Angel Shaffer.

Nancy Markley (1829-1884) (—m. James E. Dye)

Mary Emily Dye (—m Joel Markley, grandson
of Peter, brother of Moses).

Joseph M. Markley (—b. Dec. 16, 1878).

{ MARY EMILY DYE —m.

{ JOEL MARKLEY —. ----- —b.----- d.-----
Joseph M. Markley —m.----- —b. Dec. 16, 1878 —d.-----
----- —m. ----- —b.----- —d.-----
----- —m. ----- —b.----- —d.-----
----- —m. ----- —b.----- —d.-----
----- —m. ----- —b.----- —d.-----

Jacob 2-2 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

2-2 { JACOB ANGEL —m. Dec. 10, 1810 —b. es. 1763 —d.-----
{ JULIANNA HAMMOND— —b.----- —d.-----
Polly J. —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
Julia —m.----- Rea —b.----- —d.-----
Sophronia —m. -----Gorsuch —b.----- —d.-----

Comparatively little information has been found on the descendants of this branch of the family. Someone thought they went west or south; however, Jacob undoubtedly was born in Frederick County, Maryland, where Marriage Records No. 3 (male) from 1778 to 1865, record the marriage of Jacob to Juliana (spelling not the same as in later court record). The Deed Records of this county, Record Book W R 8, page 39, indicate a transfer of land between Jacob, and Charles, Michael, and Charles Jr. for part of a tract of land called Ohio. The 1790 census records show that Jacob lived in Frederick County, and that his family comprised two male members sixteen years or more of age, and two females, ages not indicated.

Frederick County Administration of Accounts, Liber J R R No. 2, page 486, account of Ephriam Richmond administrator of the goods and chattels of Polly J. Angel, late of Frederick County, deceased, distributed sums of money received from Dawson V. Hammond, executor of the last will of Colonel Thomas Hammond, deceased, for the first liquidation made on November 22, 1876. This money was distributed as follows:

To Julianna Angel, mother of the intestate, one third.

Julia Rea, sister of the intestate, one third.

Sophronia Gorsuch, sister of the intestate, one third.

The above records establish two facts: First, that Polly was the daughter of Jacob Angel 2-2, husband of Julianna, and that he had two other daughters, Julia and Sophronia. Second, that Polly's grandfather was Colonel Thomas Hammond.

Deed Record 17, page 562, Allegany County, Maryland, show that Polly J. Angel at one time owned 160 acres of land westwardly from Fort Cumberland and on the National Pike. This may account for the Ohio family tradition relative to Cumberland being the former home of Israel's ancestors.

Michael 2-3 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

2-3	{	MICHAEL ANGEL SR. —m.----- —b. es. cr. 1765 —d. 1820
		MARIE MYERS —. ----- —b.----- —d.-----
		3-11 George (Sr.) —m. Catherine Koons —b. cr. 1792 —d.-----
		3-12 John (Sr.) —m. Susan Buffington —b. cr. 1798 —d.-----
		3-13 Michael Jr. —m. Eliza Shriner —b. es. cr. 1801 —d.-----
		3-14 Abraham —m. (not married) —b.----- —d.-----
		Susan —m. David Buffington —b.----- —d.-----
		Julia —m. ----- —b.----- —d.-----
		Polly —m. John Baumgardner —b.----- —d.-----
		Hannah —m. ----- Martin —b.----- —d.-----
		3-15 Jacob —m. Mary Cox —b. cr. 1804 —d. 1866.
		3-16 Joseph (Sr.) —m. Sallie Harner —b. cr. 1808 —d.-----

Michael Sr. probably was born in Frederick County, Maryland, about 1770, and died in 1820. J. Albert Angell related in 1927, that his grandfather, Joseph, youngest child of Michael Sr., and born about 1808, was twelve years old when Michael Sr. was severely stung by yellowjackets, which resulted in his death.

From the 1800 census records we find that at this time Michael's family resided in Frederick County, and there were three male members under 10 years of age, one between 10 and 16 years, one between 26 and 45 years, and two over 45 years of age; also two female members under 10 years of age, and one between 26 and 45 years of age. Assuming that Michael is the man between age 26 and 45, which corresponds with the senior female member, he probably was born about 1765 or 1770.

Michael was party to a deed recorded in Frederick County Deed Records, Book W R 8, page 39, dated April 1787, between Jacob Angel, and Charles, Michael, and Charles Jr., for part of a tract of land called Ohio.

He married Marie Myers, according to information from Lizzie Birely and M. Naomi Adams, great granddaughters of Michael. Miss Birely told the writer that the family is of the Lutheran faith and it is her understanding that they are of German parentage. This was confirmed by J. Albert Angell, who thought his great grandfather or earlier ancestor came from Germany. He also advised that in spelling the single and double "l" was used promiscuously.

Charles Jr. 2-4 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

2-4 { CHARLES ANGEL JR. —m. ----- —b. es. cr. 1770 —d.-----
 { ELENORE THOMAS —. ----- —b.----- —d.-----
 3-18 John (Sr.) —m. Elizabeth Frock —b. Nov. 11, 1799 —d. Apr. 16, 1872
 3-19 Samuel L. (Sr.) —m. Mary A. Snook —b. cr. 1817 —d.-----
 Sallie —m. (not married) —b.----- —d.-----
 Polly —m. Wilson Fleagle —b.----- —d.-----
 Nancy —m. Nelson Starry (Study) —b.----- —d.-----
 Susan —m. John Weant —b.----- —d.-----
 ----- —m. Benjamin Harman —b.----- —d.-----

Charles Jr. is believed to have been born in Frederick County, Maryland, about 1780, as estimated from the census records. The name of Charles' wife was given as Elgear Thomas but Frederick County marriage records show her name as Elenore. Census records of Frederick County do not include this man, unless he is the C. Angle shown in the 1810 record. This probably is Charles Jr., because, a study of the records of the Angle family, both before and after 1810, does not reveal any trace of them in this county. If the 1810 record is of Charles Jr., he had a family of two boys under 10 years of age, two daughters under 10 years of age, he was between 26 and 45 years old, and his wife was in the same age bracket.

FOURTH GENERATION

Andrew 3-1 — John Sr. 2-1 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

- 3-1
- {

ANDREW ANGEL —m. 1816 —b. es. cr. 1790 —d.-----

BARBARA SCHAEFER —b. Mar. 10, 1786 —d. Jan. 18, 1832.

4-1 ----- m. ----- —b.----- —d.-----

Family tradition indicates that Andrew, a brother of Israel Sr. (3-2), John Jr. (3-3), et al., remained in Maryland when the family migrated to Ohio. Frederick County, Maryland, census records for 1820, 1830, and of Carroll County, Maryland, for 1840, show that he resided in Election District No. 7 (Westminster District) and that he had a family of three boys and four girls, that he was born about 1790, and that his wife was born within a few years of that time. Carroll County was formed from a part of Frederick County in 1836; therefore we presume that Andrew did not move during the years mentioned above.

Scharf's History of Western Maryland, Volume II, page 864, describes the boundary of Election District No. 3 as laid out in 1837, as being along the land of Andrew Angel, leaving said Angel in District No. 7. This land is about four miles north of Westminster and about one and a half mile east of the village of Mt. Pleasant. The same volume, on page 924, under burials in St. Benjamin's (Kreiger's) Union Lutheran and Reformed Church Cemetery, records the burial of Barbara Angel, daughter of John Schaefer, born March 10, 1786, died January 18, 1832. Barbara married Frederick Boyers in 1807 and they had three sons. In 1816 she married Andrew Angel, by whom she had six children.

Records relative to the will of Charles Angel Sr., Liber G M E 2, page 144, November 12, 1827, Frederick County, Maryland, show that Andrew was a bondsman.

Mary Angel Gruber (—Hiram 4-6 — Israel Sr. 3-2 — John Sr. 2-1 — Charles Sr. 1-1.) stated that she had been told by her father, that Israel had a brother Andrew who remained in Maryland when the family went west to Ohio. She thinks that Hiram never saw his uncle Andrew.

Ancestry same as 3-1.

- 3-2
- {

ISRAEL ANGEL SR. ----- —b. Mar. 29, 1795 —d. Sep. 21, 1850

ANNIE (NANCY) HARNER —m. Feb. 1, 1818 —b.----- —d.-----

MARY M. STONEBROOK —m. Apr. 5, 1836 —b.----- —d.-----

Children by Annie:

4-A1 Margaret (Peggy) —m. Jacob Roser —b. Oct. 12, 1819 —d. Aug. 21, 1884

4-A2 Mary Magdalene —m. Adam Snyder —b. Aug. 31, 1821 —d. Mar. 7, 1881

4-A3 Catherine (Katie) —m. John Lowmiller —b. May 31, 1823 —d. July 1, 1897

4-5 Joseph —m. Eliz. Getzman —b. Mar. 15, 1825 —d. Apr. 7, 1912

4-6 Hiram —m. Caroline Hahn —b. Dec. 23, 1826 —d. Nov. 27, 1913

4-7 William (Sr.) —m. Catherine Meese —b. Jan. ---- 1829 —d. ----- 1870

4-A4 Barbara Ann —m. Daniel Heckler —b. May 25, 1830 —d. ----- 1897

4-8 John —m. Isabelle Mather —b. Nov. 13, *1833 —d.-----

Children by Mary M.:

4-A5 Elizabeth —m. Baalam Lowmiller —b. Jan. 4, 1837 —d. 13, 1899

Susan (Not married) —b. Sep. 11, 1838 —d.-----

4-A6 Mary m. George Dinger —b. May 19, 1840 —d.-----

4-9 Israel Jr. —m. Annie M. Ryder —b. Mar. 4 1842 —d. Mar. 25, 1916

4-10 Henry —m. Margaret Lowmiller —b. Oct. 20, 1844 —d. July 3, 1922

Maria (Not married) —b. Jan. 20, 1850 —d.-----

* The first night of the meteor shower of 1833.

The above dates of birth are from Israel's note-book, mentioned later; however, some do not agree with dates given by his descendants. The writer prefers to accept the dates of the note-book.

According to family tradition, Israel was born near Cumberland, Maryland; however, all records found during the writer's current and previous searches indicate that the family lived in Frederick (now Carroll) County, Maryland, from 1790 to 1800, and possibly until 1815 or 1816. Allegany County (including the City of Cumberland) was formed from a part of Washington County in 1789. Because Israel was born in 1795, and his father's name is recorded in both 1790 and 1800 census of Frederick County, there is little argument in favor of Cumberland, 95 miles farther west in the wilderness. Furthermore, search of records of Maryland, Pennsylvania, and West Virginia (then Virginia) in the vicinity of Cumberland reveals no trace of the family. The census records of Tuscarawas County, Ohio, for 1850 show that Israel was born in Maryland. A study of the above and other records mentioned heretofore indicate that he came to Harrison County, Ohio, with his parents between 1800 and 1816.

Family tradition further refers to a townsite on land that is supposed at one time to have belonged to Israel's father or earlier ancestor, with Cumberland again having been mentioned. This has been investigated with considerable care and there is no indication that this city could qualify. (The writer has had considerable experience in searching of land title and court records and personally made the search). Although Charles Sr., Israel's grandfather owned considerable land at various times, he operated in Frederick (now Carroll) County; however, among the many tracts of land he owned from time to time were four lots in the town of Winchester, now Westminster, and one in New London, which to some extent meet the requirement. All the other tracts once owned by Charles Sr. have not been investigated; therefore, it is possible that some other village or even one of the smaller cities, or a subdivision of one, may be located on one of the tracts formerly owned by him. Likewise this could apply to a tract of land formerly owned by Israel's father or more distant relative.

Polly J. Angel, daughter of Jacob Angel (2-2), a brother of Israel's father, at one time owned 160 acres of land on the National Pike westwardly from Fort Cumberland, Maryland. This is in Allegany County near the City of Cumberland and may be responsible for the Cumberland story. See family tabulation 2-2 for more details about Polly's case.

A small note-book, containing notes by Israel Sr. and members of his family that was handed down to his son Hiram and by him to Charles F., whose widow Ellen gave it to the writer's mother, has supplied considerable information. One entry is "I, Israel Angel was born on Sunday, March 29, 1795", indicating that the entry is in Israel's handwriting. The dates of birth of his children are recorded in different handwriting, and other than Israel's, probably that of the mothers of his children. He also recorded his marriage to Annie as being on February 1, 1818, and someone recorded the date of Israel's death as September 21, 1850.

The Harner family, including Israel's first wife, came to Harrison County, Ohio, from Fayette County, Pennsylvania, before Ohio was admitted to the union. Israel and Annie were married in Harrison County, Ohio, by John Wagner, J.P., on February 1, 1818, and had eight children, the youngest being John, who was born only a few years before his mother died.

Harrison County Deed Records Volume C, page 138, show that John Angel (Sr.) and his wife Margaret, conveyed to Israel on November 25, 1822, 160 acres in the southeast quarter of Section 26, Township 13, Range 5, of land directed to be sold at Steubenville. This tract is about 2 miles due west of New Rumley and is the birthplace of several, if not all, the children of Annie Harner Angel. Joseph and Hiram were born on McGuire's Creek near New Rumley, and it is the writer's opinion that this is the above described place.

Israel also acquired a tract of land in Section 31, Township 11, Range 4, containing 103 acres, from Henry Harner and Barbara his wife, by deed dated November 27, 1929, and recorded in Volume F, page 170. A deed of trust covering this land and recorded in Volume F, page 428, also mentions Susanna and Catherine Herner. He also owned land in Lee Township, Carroll County, at one time.

Henry and Barbara Herner (Harner) were the parents of Annie (Nancy), Catherine (Katy) not married. Sallie (m. Stinger), Susanna (m. Haggay), Mary (m. Lowmiller), Bill (drowned), Barbara (m. Adam Shawber December 22, 1816), Margaret (m. Adam Snyder April 24, 1823), Henry, and Joseph. Joseph was born in Fayette County, Pennsylvania, on May 11, 1800, came to Ohio when he was a small child, married Rebecca Salmon on March 12, 1835, and died in Jewett, Ohio, on January 15, 1900. Records show that Samuel Harner married Casandra Cox on November 1, 1821 and that Rachel Harner married John Tyler on December 2, 1819.

On April 5 (or 6), 1836, Israel married Mary M. (Mollie) Stonebrook in Carroll County, Ohio, and in 1837 moved his family to Tuscarawas County, Ohio. Here he acquired a farm in Jefferson Township, about a mile and a half from Philipburg, now Stonecreek, on the road past the brick works to Oldtown Valley and later known as the Adam Regula place. Here Israel and Mollie raised a family of six children, the first born being Susan, who died in childhood and was the first to be buried in the Philipsburg cemetery, and Maria later was buried nearby. Israel died on September 21, 1850 and is buried near Susan and near the southeasterly corner of the cemetery.

The census of 1850, for Tuscarawas County, shows that he was born in Maryland in 1795, that he owned real estate valued at \$700. It is apparent that Israel did not acquire much wealth; however, he left to his children the will to work. Soon after Israel's death, Mollie returned to Harrison County.

Ancestry same as 3-1.

- 3-3 { JOHN ANGEL JR. —m. —b. Oct. 24, 1793 —d.-----
 CATHERINE HENDRICKS m. Apr. 7, 1822, —b.----- —d.-----
 HARRIET SMITH m. June 27, 1844 —b. Feb. 20, 1812 —d.-----
 Children by Catherine:
 4-11 John (III) —m. Mary J. Nickell —b. cr. 1826 —d.-----
 4-12 Samuel —m. —b. Clegg —b. cr. 1829 —d.-----
 4-13 David —m. Martha S. Conley —b. cr. 1832 —d.-----
 Eliza —m. Wm. P. Millner —b. cr. 1834 —d.-----
 Mary —m. Robert McCoid —b. cr. 1836 —d.-----
 Children by Harriet:
 Ellen —m. Thos. A. Smith —b. Apr. 13, 1845 —d.-----
 Catherine —m. Wm. Hartzler —b. July 25, 1846 —d.-----
 4-14 James —m. (Not married) —b. July 25, 1846 —d.-----
 4-15 William —m. Not married. —b. Oct. 17, 1847 —d.-----

John Jr. was born in Maryland, probably in Frederick (now Carroll) County, in 1797 and migrated to Harrison County, Ohio, with his parents between 1800 and 1816. He was born in the afternoon and when the moon was full. His will was probated August 20, 1875 in Will Record B page 514, Logan County, Ohio.

Jefferson County, Ohio, Vol. I, marriage records show that John Angel was married to Catherine Hendricks on April 17, 1822, by John Shorber, J.P. The 1830 census records of German Township, Harrison County, show John Angel with three children under 10 years of age; whereas the 1820 census for Green Township of this county record John Angel with three children between 16 and 26 years of age; therefore the latter record undoubtedly is of John Jr.'s father, and John Jr. is one of the children between 16 and 26 at home in 1820. (John Jr. was married two years later). The 1850 census for Harrison Township, Logan County, Ohio, show that John Jr. was born in Maryland, was 53 years of age and that his wife Harriet was born in Virginia and was 38 years old, indicating a second marriage. This is verified in Logan County Ohio, Marriage Record Book A, page 247, which shows that John Angel and Harriet Smith were married on June 27, 1844. Earl Smith gives the date as June 25, 1844. Marriage Record Book C contains the names of spouses of John's daughters as shown above. The years of birth above, where month and day are not indicated, were computed from U. S. Census records.

From information handed down by Hiram (4-6—Israel 3-2) his father Israel had a brother John, a small man, who came on horseback from Indiana to visit their home. Logan county is not far from the Indiana line. Also it was reported that John lived near Bellefontaine, Ohio, which is verified by the Logan County census records of 1840 and 1850. This then ties in John Sr., John Jr., and Israel as father and two sons. Furthermore, real estate transfers in Harrison County include a deed dated July 8, 1824, from John Angel Sr. and his wife Margaret, to John Angel Jr., recorded in Book C, page 431, it being the same land John Sr. acquired on May 22, 1816 from Leonard Kimmel. On June 18, 1833, John Jr. and Catherine executed two deeds in favor of James Anderson Jr. and James Anderson Sr. respectively. They were recorded in Deed Record Vol. F, pages 445 and 446, indicating that John Jr. moved to Logan County after June 1833.

From the above deed reference and 1840 census records of Logan County, it is evident that John Jr. moved from Harrison County between June 1833 and 1840; furthermore, at least three of his boys were born in the latter county and quite probably all of Catherine's children. This is verified below.

The 1850 census show an appraised value of John's real estate as \$6320, indicating that he owned a very good farm and was a prosperous man of considerable means. Here his entire family is listed, and the records indicate that Harriet was born in Virginia and all the children in Ohio; John Jr. was shown to be a farmer; John III, a carpenter. Both 1860 and 1870 census records include his name and that of Harriet; his real estate in 1860 was appraised at \$15,000, and \$8,000 in 1870.

Otto Angel, grandson of John Jr. 3-3, remembers the home of his grandfather and states that it was a very fine house built of quarried stone. He reported that in 1946 during a visit with his cousins, Nancy Angel Ketchele and Frances C. Angel Kallam, in Toledo, Ohio, he was shown some excellent photographs of John and his stone house.

Otto stated that his aunt Ella (Angel Smith) told him that some of his father's people at one time lived near Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. His mother, (Martha Conley Angel), told him that her brothers and sisters at one time lived in Pennsylvania near New York state, but she did not know about the Angel family. He also thinks that the Hendricks and Smiths (families of the wives of John Jr. 3-3) migrated from Virginia to Pennsylvania and from there to Ohio. He advised that John Jr. at one time sold out in Logan County, Ohio, and went to Iowa, but he soon returned to Logan County; also, that he lived in Indiana for a short time.

Eliza and William Millner had three children as follows: (1) Charles Millner, who married Nellie Rawson, had five children—Fay Millner, Roy Millner, Mabel Millner, Helen Millner, and Ora Millner; (2) James W. Millner, who married Lillian Apline had no children; (3) Arminaugh Millner, who married James Coen, had four children—W. O. Coen, Harry Coen, Bertie Coen, and Maud Coen. Maud Coen married Ora Dow and has given considerable assistance to Otto Angel (5-55) in compiling data on the family of her great-grandfather, John Angel Jr. (3-3).

Mary Angel and Robert McCoid had two children: (1) Belle McCoid, who married Henry Arnold; and (2) Lena McCoid, who married Everet Wickersham.

Ellen Angel and Thomas A. Smith (a tailor of Bellefontaine, Ohio), were married Aug. 7, 1862, and had two children: David E. Smith, born Apr. 11, 1863; and Harriet Jane Smith born Feb. 4, 1867 (not married). David E. Smith married Elizabeth Burns on April 15, 1882, and had four children; Edna Smith, born June 6, 1883; Thomas "Earl" Smith, born July 16, 1888; Harry Smith, born July 16, 1890; and Helen Smith, born May 1, 1896.

Katherine Angel and William Hartzler were married May 14, 1865, and had a son, Harry Hartzler (deceased), whose family live in Chicago. Thomas Earl Smith stated in a letter, that there were two sons: Carl Hartzler and William Hartzler Jr., and a daughter now residing in Roseland, Illinois. Harry may be the first or middle name of either Carl or William, Jr. This name also has been given as Hartzell.

Thomas "Earl" Smith supplied a considerable amount of data on this family, and all the data on the family of Ellen Angel and Thomas Smith. He lives in Ellicottville, New York. Thanks, Earl.

NOTE: The writer is greatly indebted to Gerald Karr Smith, secretary of the Bellefontaine, Ohio, Chamber of Commerce, for assistance in getting started on the genealogy of this branch of the family. Thanks, Gerry.

Jefferson and Harrison County records, for this family and 3-2, were supplied by Mrs. J. Howard Dellinger, Chevy Chase, Maryland. She also made helpful suggestions to the author. Many thanks.

Ancestry same as 3-1.

3-4	{	CHARLES ANGEL	—m. March 19, 1822	—b.-----	—d. 1829 es.
		EVE MUNTZ	—.	—b. es. 1805	—d.-----
		Rachael	—m.-----	—b.-----	—d.-----
4-16		John	—m.-----	—b.-----	—d.-----
		Mary Ann	—m.-----	—b.-----	—d.-----
		Caroline	—m.-----	—b.-----	—d.-----

Charles probably was born in Maryland and migrated to Ohio with his family. There is little information available about Charles and Eve. They were married in Harrison County, Ohio, by John Wagner, J.P. The marriage record shows Eve's name as Muntz or, may be, Murtz.

Census records of Maryland and Ohio, for 1820, do not list Charles, but the record of Green Township, Harrison County, Ohio, for 1830, list Eve as head of the family, show her age to be between 20 and 30, that she had two girls under 5 years of age, one boy and two girls between ages 5 and 10. With two children under five years of age, in 1830, Charles must have died some time between 1827 and 1830. If Eve was between age 20 and 30 at this time, she was born between 1800 and 1810, probably about 1805.

Harrison County, Ohio, Court of Common Pleas records of November 12, 1835, show legal action by Eva Angel vs. Rachael Angel, John Angel, Mary Ann Angel, and Caroline Angel, relative to dower interests. These defendants undoubtedly are her children. Apparently Charles died without leaving a will; consequently, the estate had to be settled in court. Other records show that the estate was administered by Jacob Riggle, a brother-in-law of Charles, and John Angel, probably his father.

Harrison County deed records show three deeds for land sold by Charles and Eve. On one deed he signed his name Carl.

Ancestry same as 3-1.

3-5	{	GEORGE ANGEL	—m.-----	—b.-----	—d.-----
		-----	—.	—b.-----	—d.-----

A statement in the appendix by Mary Angel Gruber, mentions that her sister Rosetta claimed that Hiram (4-6) spoke of an uncle George, whom he never had seen and supposedly went south, probably to Georgia. Census records of Frederick County, Maryland, for 1830 and 1840, list a George Angel, who may or may not be George 3-5. Available information is not of such a nature to permit identification.

----- 3-6 — Jacob 2-2 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

3-6 { ----- ANGEL —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
 ----- —.----- —b.----- —d.-----

Codes 3-6 to 3-10 are reserved for the descendants of Jacob 2-2. Little definite information has been found on the descendants of Jacob 2-2. Probably someone may at a later date take up the search and find the descendants of this son of Charles Sr. It is the writer's opinion that Jacob went south, probably into Virginia or father. This is based upon the reports of someone going south by Mary Angel Gruber and by some of the older generation of the Maryland branch of the family.

George 3-11 — Michael Sr. 2-3 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

3-11 { GEORGE ANGEL SR. —m.----- —b. cr. 1792 —d.-----
 CATHERINE KOONS —.----- —b. cr. 1802 —d. 1850 to 1860
 Susan —m. ----- Lynn —b.----- —d.-----
 4-51 George Jr. —m. Sarah Johnson —b. cr. 1833 —d.-----
 Sarah —m. ----- —b. cr. 1834 —d.-----
 Maria —m. (not married) —b. cr. 1835 —d.-----
 4-52 David —m. Mary ----- —b.----- —d.-----
 Margaret C. —m. Theodore H. Adams —b. cr. 1839 —d. 1934
 4-53 Jacob —m. (not married) —b. cr. 1842 —d.-----
 Julia A. —m. Basil Engler —b. cr. 1844 —d. -----
 Fannie —m. ----- —b. cr. 1859 —d.-----

George Sr. was born in Maryland in 1792 or 1793, according to census records of 1850, 1860, and 1870, of Carroll (formerly Frederick County, Maryland, and at that time he lived in Election District No. 1 (Taneytown). The 1850 records also show that his wife, Catherine, was 48 years of age and born in Maryland, where their children were born. All ages were given in these records, which also show that George owned real estate appraised at \$3400, and that the name Angel was spelled both with one "l" and with two.

Names of the members of this family, and of the brothers and sisters of George, including their husbands and wives, were included in information supplied by Margaret C. Adams (daughter of George) and her daughter M. Naomi Adams (—b. Oct. 8, 1883), who married Franklin J. W. Horich (—b. Apr. 8, 1880). Margaret and Naomi lived in Waynesboro, Pennsylvania, and later in Camp Mill, Pennsylvania, where Margaret died at the age of 95. Franklin held a prominent position with the Pennsylvania Department of Highways, in Harrisburg, for many years. He and Naomi were married August 22, 1931.

Susan and ----- Lynn had three children: Elizabeth Lynn who married ----- Leatherwood, Annie Lynn who married ----- Breyer, and Thomas Lynn.

Julia and Basil Engler had three children: Jessie F. Engler, George W. Engler, and Maurice A. Engler.

Ancestry same as 3-11.

- 3-12 { JOHN ANGEL SR. —m.----- —b. cr. 1798 —d.-----
 { SUSAN BUFFINGTON —. ----- —b. cr. 1798 —d.-----
 4-56 John William —m. Frances Null —b. cr. 1830 —d.-----
 Ann Eliza —m. Albert Koons —b. cr. 1834 —d.-----
 Anna L. —m. ----- —b. cr. 1836 —d.-----
 4-57 Benjamin —m.----- —b. ----- —d. in childhood
 4-58 Samuel Wash. —m. (not married) —b. cr. 1840 —d. es. 1865
 Hannah —m. John Feeser —b. Oct. 9, 1822 —d. Dec. 12, 1910
 Susan Louise —m. Thomas Birely —b.----- —d.-----
 Catherine Ann —m. Thomas Newman —b.----- —d.-----

War Department Records Branch, Old Records Section, United States Archives, Washington, District of Columbia, show that John received a land grant for military service in the War of 1812. The application, dated April 17, 1871, states that he was 81 years of age, a resident of Harney, Maryland, served as a private in Captain Louis Weaver's Company of Maryland Militia in the war with Great Britain, was drafted on September 4, 1814, for thirty days, and was honorably discharged on September 20, 1814. His cousin John, 3-18, served in the same unit during the same period of time. According to the above military record, John was born in 1790; whereas from the 1850 census records we compute his date of birth as 1798. The latter is more likely to be correct for the reason that at the age 52 he would be less likely to make an error than at 81; however, it is possible that the census records are incorrect. All records found spell name with one "l".

Ann Eliza, born in 1834, was interviewed by the writer in 1927. She then was 93 years of age and related some facts about her family. She was a slender woman and unusually spry for her age. Her daughter, Mrs. Grant Boone, supplemented the information given by Eliza, and referred the writer to other members of the family for further information.

Samuel Washington Angel served in the Union Army during the Civil War and was killed in action a short time before the end of hostilities.

Susan Buffington had a sister Catherine married to George Garner, a sister Lizzie married to ----- Hendricks, and a brother David Buffington. After the death of Catherine and ----- Hendricks, Lizzie married George Garner. David Buffington married Susan Angel, 2-3. The United States census records of 1850 and 1860 for Carroll (formerly a part of Frederick) County, Maryland, include the ages of these people, thereby indicating the years of their births, show that all are natives of Maryland, and that John was a farmer. The genealogy of the Buffington family is in preparation by Jesse H. Garner, 625 Kalsey Ave., Cameron, Mo.

Lizzie Birely, daughter of Susan Louise Angel and Thomas Birely, has been exceedingly cooperative and supplied complete data on the descendants of her grandfather (John), the names of his brothers and sisters, and those of his father (Michael Sr.); also, she furnished much information that served as a check on other branches of the family and as a tie-in between these branches. Thanks, cousin Lizzie.

Hannah Angell married John Feeser (—b. Oct. 28, 1823, —d. May 26, 1902.) on January 20, 1846, (license dated Jan. 12) in Carroll County, Maryland. Hannah and John had a daughter, Martha Ellen Feeser (—b. Sep. 11, 1848, —d. Apr. 17, 1920), who married Jacob M. Birely (—b. June 9, 1844, —d. Apr. 20, 1914), on January 4, 1866.

Martha Ellen and Jacob had a daughter, Daisy Alice Birely (—b. Aug. 14, 1871, —d. Feb. 21, 1947), who married Robert A. Kemp (—b. Feb. 10, 1865, —d. Mar. 4, 1942,) on April 27, 1892.

Daisy Alice and Robert had a daughter, Martha Almira Kemp (—b. Aug. 5, 1897), who married William R. Slemmer (—b. June 4, 1891), on August 14, 1920.

Martha Almira and William had a son, William R. Slemmer Jr. (—b. May 19, 1921), who married Carol Kathleen Steppe (—b. Aug. 16, 1922.) on September 12, 1943. This couple has a son, William Raimond Slemmer III, born August 8, 1944. These excellent facts were supplied by Martha Kemp Slemmer.

Ancestry same as 3-11.

3-13 { MICHAEL ANGEL JR. —m. —b. cr. 1802 —d. —
 ELIZA SHRINER —. —b. cr. 1810 —d. —
 4-61 Abraham —m. Barbara —b. cr. 1813 —d. —
 4-62 Ephriam —m. Mary —b. cr. 1835 —d. —
 4-63 Oliver —m. —b. —d. —
 4-64 Thomas (probably) —m. —b. cr. 1838 —d. —

M. Naomi Adams Horich advised that Michael Jr. is a brother of her grandfather (George Angel) and that he married Eliza Shriner. Lizzie Birely and J. Albert Angell also identified Michael Jr. Census records for 1830 show Michael as residing in Election District No. 6 (Manchester), Frederick County, Maryland, and having one daughter under 5 years of age, one son and one daughter between 5 and 10, and he and his wife between 20 and 30; which would indicate that he probably was born between 1800 and 1810. The 1840 census shows him living in District No. 10 (Taneytown), with two sons under 5 years of age, two daughters between 10 and 15, one son between 15 and 20, he between 40 and 50, and his wife between 30 and 40. From this it would appear that he was born about 1802.

Thomas, 4-46, is shown in the 1860 census with Ephriam 4-62 as being 22 years of age; therefore, it is assumed they are brothers.

Ancestry same as 3-11.

3-14 ABRAHAM ANGEL (not married) —b. —d. —

Little is known about Abraham, except that both Lizzie Birely and M. Naomi Adams said he served in the army, the latter that he was single. A study of the ages of other members of the family (Joseph, born in 1808 was the youngest) and the census records, which include his father in 1800, but do not show him in 1790, would indicate that Abraham was born between 1790 and 1805. It therefore is not probable that he served in the War of 1812.

U. S. Archives records of the Adjutant Generals Department include an Abraham Angel who enlisted July 20, 1814, at Milford, New Jersey in Captain Reynold's Company, 27th Infantry, and continues on the rolls to August 31, 1815, in Captain Bliss' Company, 6th Infantry, and shows that he was born in Sparta, New Jersey. Altho it is the writer's opinion that Abraham was born in Maryland, there is no proof, and the above could be Abraham 3-14.

Ancestry same as 3-11.

3-15 { JACOB ANGELL —m. —b. cr. 1804 —d. 1866
 MARY COX —. —b. cr. 1798 —d. 1875
 4-66 Nelson —m. Harriet Waddell —b. 1827 —d. —
 4-67 Daniel —m. —b. cr. 1831 —d. —
 Sarah Elizabeth —m. —b. cr. 1832 —d. —
 Martha Sophia —m. —b. cr. 1834 —d. —
 Mary Susan —m. —b. cr. 1837 —d. —

Census records of 1830 for Frederick County, Maryland, show a Jacob Angle living in Election District No. 6, who probably is Jacob 3-15. This record shows a boy and a girl under 5 years of age, another girl 10 to 15, and Jacob as being between 20 and 30. The 1840 census for Carroll County, Maryland (Carroll formed from a part of Frederick County in 1836), District No. 1, show him as having one girl under 5 years old, one boy and two girls between 5 and 10, one boy between 10 and 15 and another between 15 and 20; Jacob as between 30 and 40, and his wife between 40 and 50. A study of the above data would indicate that he was born about 1802.

Mr. Francis B. Sappington Jr., great grandson of Jacob, has supplied data on this branch of the family including dates of birth and death, names of Jacob's wife and her parents. It will be noted that Jacob was born in 1804, and the estimate given in the paragraph above is 1802, which would indicate that the system of estimating used by the writer is reasonably correct.

Mary Cox Angell was the daughter of Leonard and Elizabeth Cox.

Ancestry same as 3-11.

- 3-16 { JOSEPH ANGEL SR. —m. —b. cr. 1808 —d.-----
 { SALLIE HARNER —. —b. cr. 1810 —d.-----
 4-71 William —m. Ellen Slagenhaup —b. cr. 1832 —d.-----
 4-72 James —m. Margaret McGuigan —b. cr. 1834 —d.-----
 Elamanda —m. Jacob Eckard —b. cr. 1835 —d.-----
 4-73 Joseph Jr. —m. Barbara Shafer —b. cr. 1837 —d.-----
 4-74 Nathan —m. Lizzie Sheats —b. cr. 1839 —d.-----
 Ellen C. —m. —b. cr. 1842 —d. about 1860
 Sarah M. —m. Frank Clinger —b. cr. 1849 —d.-----
 4-75 Calvin —m. —b. cr. 1858 —d.-----

The census records of Carroll (formerly part of Frederick) County, Maryland, for 1850, 1860, and 1870 list the several members of this family, showing ages and indicating that all were born in that state; also that Joseph had been a laborer, shoemaker, and farmer, and owned real estate appraised at \$900 in 1870.

J. Albert Angell of Taneytown supplied most of the family's names in 1927 and advised the writer that the spelling of the family name varied in different branches of the family, both the single and double "l" being in use.

He said Joseph was the youngest of Michael Sr.'s children and when twelve years of age Joseph lost his father as the result of being badly stung by yellow-jackets. He gave the names of Joseph's brothers and sisters as George, John, Jacob (went to W. Va.), Michael, Polly (Baumgartner), and Julia; also that Sallie Harner Angell's brothers and sisters were Samuel, David, James, Abraham, Eliza, Anna, and Hettie. He said someone of the family went west, which could refer to his uncle John, the father of the Ohio pioneers, Israel and John Jr. Mention of Joseph also was made by Lizzie Birely and M. Naomi Adamms.

John Sr. 3-18 — Charles Jr. 2-4 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

- 3-18 { JOHN ANGELL SR. —m.----- —b. Nov. 11, 1799 —d. Apr. 16, 1872
 { ELIZABETH FROCK —.----- —b. cr. 1800 —d. Jan. 18, 1864
 4-81 Charles (Sr.) —m. Julian Koontz —b. cr. 1823 —d.-----
 4-82 Uriah —m. Mahala Koontz —b. cr. 1830 —d.-----
 4-83 John Sr. —m. Magdalene —b. cr. 1833 —d.-----
 4-84 Samuel —m. Mary C. Brown —b. cr. 1838 —d.-----
 4-85 Jacob —m. (not married) —b. cr. 1840 —d.-----
 Maria —m. Eli Welty —d.----- —d.-----
 Matilda —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----

U. S. Census records of 1850 and 1860 for Carroll (formerly part of Frederick) County, Maryland, include the names and ages of this family, indicating that they were born in Maryland, that John was a carpenter and farmer and had real estate appraised at \$1000. The record of 1850 includes Catherine Frock, age 73 (born 1777), who probably is Elizabeth's mother.

War Department Records Branch, Old Records Section, United States Archives Building, Washington, District of Columbia, show that John received a land grant for military service in the War of 1812, against Great Britain. His application for a land grant filed April 6, 1871, shows that he was 81 years old, resided at Taneytown, Maryland, was a private in Captain Louis Weaver's Company of Maryland Militia, was drafted Sept. 4, 1814, for thirty days and was honorably discharged September 20, 1814. This record is identical with that of his cousin John, son of Michael, and in the past there was some confusion; because the two records have the appearance of a duplication. Careful scrutiny, however, reveals that the signatures are different.

The names of John's wife and children, his father, brothers and sisters, including husbands and wives, were supplied by James Angell 5-276, John's grandson, who stated that John and his family were born at Hilltown, now Mt. Pleasant, Maryland. Further facts were supplied by Charles L. Angell, 6-555.

Carroll County, Maryland, Scharf's History of Western Maryland, Volume II, page 841, show dates of birth and death of John and Elizabeth in the records of the German Reformed Church Cemetery of Taneytown, Maryland.

Decendants of Maria Angell and Eli Welty:

1. Charles E. Welty —b. Mar. 31, 1863 —m. Manda Ellen ----- —b. Jan. 4, 1865
 - (a) Russel S. Welty —b. Aug. 12, 1887 —m. Edna Pillington —b. Feb. 2, 1897

Children: R. Stoner —b. Aug. 22, 1912.
 Charles E. —b. May 22, 1916.
 Marva V. —b. June 12, 1919.
 - (b) Frank Welty —b. June 13, 1890 —m. Irene Hansrote —b. June 20, 1895

Children: Pauline —b. 1912; Charles —b. 1915; Ellen —b. 1916; Thelma —b. 1920; Pearl —b. 1923; Anna —b. 1925; Frank —b. 1926; Lee —b. 1930.
 - (c) Paul Welty —b. May 2, 1900 —m. Anna Scott —b.-----

Children: Paul Jr., Florann.
 - (d) Flora Welty —b. Feb. 11, 1893 —m. Guy Boller —b. Aug. 19, 1894.

Children: Madaline Boller, Wilber Boller, Harry Boller, Clyde Boller.

Ancestry same as 3-18.

- 3-19 { SAMUEL L. ANGELL SR. —m. —b. Feb. 15, 1816 —d. Mar. 23, 1899
 { MARY ANN SNOOK —. —b. Mar. 27, 1821 —d. Aug. 6, 1905
 Martha J. —m. Henry Althaus —b. cr. 1841 —d.-----
 4-91 John Henry —m.----- —b. cr. 1847 —d.-----
 4-92 Daniel —m.----- —b. June ---, 1850 —d.-----
 4-93 Samuel L. Jr. —m. Amelia Smith —b. cr. 1853 —d.-----
 Mary Ellen —m. Oliver D. Birley —b. cr. 1855 —d. 1925
 4-94 Benjamin —m. ----- —b. cr. 1857 —d.-----
 Susan C. —m. Joseph Bussard —b. cr. 1860 —d.-----
 Fannie Key —m. Chas. Valentine —b. Aug. 1, 1862 —d. June 15, 1913

The 1850, 1860 and 1870 census records for Carroll (formerly part of Frederick) County, Maryland, list the members of this family and show the ages from which the above years of birth were computed. Mary's maiden name was given by James Angell, a grand nephew.

Samuel Sr. was buried at Keysville, Maryland, and later moved to Hawk's Church.

Mary Ellen Angell and Oliver Birley (born 1849, died 1918) had two children, Louis Birley and Lula Birley, both not married.

Susan C. Angell and Joseph Bussard lived at Frederick, Maryland, and had three children; Clarence Bussard, Mary Bussard and Raymond Bussard.

Fannie Key Angel and Charles Valentine lived for many years in the vicinity of Keymar, Maryland, where Charles was station agent and telegraph operator, and where Fannie died. They had no children. Fannie was born on the Francis Scott Key farm near Keysville, Maryland. Charles who survived Fannie, was born June 20, 1860 and died March 9, 1930. He was the only child of James Valentine, son of William Valentine and Polly Mehring (they had nine children), daughter of Frederick Mehring and Magdalene Garner (1780-1812). Magdalene was the daughter of Tobias Garner (1754-1793).

Information on this family and descendants given by Nora Mary Angell Witherow, and Mrs. J. N. Forrest.

FIFTH GENERATION

Joseph 4-5 — Israel Sr. 3-2 — John Sr. 2-1 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

4-5 { JOSEPH ANGEL —b. Mar. 15, 1825 —d. Apr. 7, 1912.
 ELIZABETH GETZMAN —m. Aug. 26, 1852 —b. Aug. 18, 1834 —d.
 Feb. 24, 1869.
 MARY OGG —. —b. —d. July 25, 1908

Children by Elizabeth:

5-31 Charles —m. Susan Reese —b. June 15, 1853 —d. Jan. 18, 1912.
 5-32 Adam —m. Charlotte Ginther —b. Apr. 11, 1855 —d. Dec. 23, 1935.
 5-33 Jeremiah —m. Clara B. Chaplin —b. Apr. 18, 1857 —d. May 7, 1916.
 5-34 John —m. Mellie A. Hess —b. Sept. 16, 1859 —d. Dec. 11, 1923.
 5-35 William —m. Anna E. Frew —b. Mar. 9, 1862 —d. June 17, 1935.
 Anna Mary —m. —b. June 24, 1863 —d. July 8, 1863.
 5-36 Frank Ellsworth —m. Mary E. Sanders —b. Feb. 5, 1868 —d. Feb. 6, 1939.

Children of Mary:

J. Albert —m. —b. Nov. 26, 1873 —d. Aug. 14, 1874.

Joseph was born on McGuire's Creek near New Rumley, Harrison County, Ohio. The family gives his date of birth as March 5, 1824; whereas, his father's note-book gives March 15 (23 erased partially) 1825, and the cemetery record shows March 23, 1823. Israel's note-book is plainly written and would appear to be reliable and is in handwriting believed to be that of Joseph's mother. Elizabeth is buried in West Fair Street Cemetery, New Philadelphia, Ohio. Adam was born at Dover, Ohio, and Frank E. in Indiana.

In 1850 Joseph, Hiram, and Barbara were living with the family of Jacob Roser in Jefferson Township, Tuscarawas County, Ohio. Their mother died about 1835, and likely they were working for Mr. Roser, or boarding there and working elsewhere:

1390187

Ancestry same as 4-5.

4-6 { HIRAM ANGEL —m. Aug. 15, 1855 —b. Dec. 23, 1826 —d. Nov. 27, 1913
 CAROLINE HAHN —. —b. Jan. 15, 1836 —d. Jan. 31, 1916
 5-B1 Rosetta —m. Daniel Gribble —b. Aug. 10, 1856 —d. Mar. 21, 1939
 5-B2 Elizabeth C. —m. Simon Limbach —b. Jul. 23, 1858 —d. Mar. 18, 1932
 5-B3 Nancy Jane —m. William Schaad —b. Dec. 23, 1860 —d. Mar. 23, 1939
 5-B4 Mary —m. Daniel Gruber —b. Dec. 5, 1862 —d. —
 5-B5 Caroline "Amelia" —m. Fred. Anderegg —b. Feb. 5, 1869 —d. —
 5-37 William H. —m. Grace L. Roll —b. Nov. 12, 1870 —d. —
 5-38 Carl (Chas.) F. —m. Ella Regula —b. Mar. 9, 1874 —d. Jan. 11, 1939
 5-C1 Katherine —m. Joseph Kinsey —b. Nov. 21, 1856 —d. May 8, 1918
 Katherine Tasch, a niece was raised by this family.

For the descendants of the daughters of Hiram and Caroline, see Section B of Part II. For the family of Caroline, see Section C of Part II, code 4-D4.

Hiram was born on a farm on McGuire's Creek near New Rumley in Harrison (now Carroll) County, Ohio. In 1837 his family moved to Tuscarawas County, Jefferson Township, near the village of Philipsburg, now Stonecreek, Ohio. Hiram, then a lad of eleven, accompanied his parents; however, his mother had died before he left his former home, and in 1850 the census records show that he with his brother Joseph and sister Barbara Ann were living with the family of Jacob Roser, an uncle by marriage.

On April 19, 1845, Hiram was confirmed by The Reverend D. Sparks, in the Philipsburg Evangelical Lutheran Church, built in 1840 on the hill one half mile north of Philipsburg, and remained a member of the congregation until his death. He married Caroline Hahn, daughter of Jacob Hahn and Elizabeth Ritter, an active member of the German Reformed Church.

Hiram and Caroline commenced houskeeping on the Toland farm on Oldtown Valley in Tuscarawas County, on a side road past the old Bill Angel (Aunt Cass Angel) farm on the Oldtown Valley Road about four or five miles from Stonecreek. They later lived on the John Meese farm on the same sideroad, but two farms nearer to the main road. Rosetta, their first child, was born at the former place, and Elizabeth, Nancy, and Mary at the latter.

About April 1860, Hiram bought the Hoffman or Ridgway farm, of 100 acres, about two and a half miles northwest of Stonecreek, where the other children were born and the family grew to manhood and womanhood. Here the children received their training and were educated in the one-room school standing adjacent to the farm, later known as the Angel School. Hiram was a hard worker, as were his children; consequently their farm was well kept and productive. He belonged to the Republican Party and was elected to serve as Justice of the Peace in 1876, in which capacity he served until 1881.

On February 5, 1889, Hiram moved to the village of Stonecreek to retire, and built a home on a lot acquired from Dan Wherley across the street from the English Lutheran and German Reformed Church, where both he and Caroline attended. Not contented with a garden, Hiram always kept a horse and made almost daily trips back to the home farm or to another near Ragersville, in which he owned a half interest, with the writer's father. He lived in Stonecreek until his death and Caroline remained there several years thereafter. When she became too feeble to live alone, she went to her daughter Elizabeth in New Philadelphia, where she died. Both Hiram and Caroline are buried in the Stonecreek Cemetery.

The writer, as a boy, spent many days with Hiram going back and forth from the farms and working with him, and profited greatly by this association. He was a man of fine character, a strict disciplinarian, but sympathetic when the occasion required. He once went to the county seat to transact business at the bank and the cashier counted out a number of bills and shoved them across the counter to Hiram, who counted them deliberately, then turned to the banker and said "Mr. ——— you made a mistake". The cashier replied "I don't make mistakes". Hiram said, "Yes I know—but you made one." The banker cursed and said, "I tell you I don't make mistakes", to which Hiram replied, "Yes, but you made one this time. You gave me a hundred dollars too much." (Cashier's reply censored).

Caroline was a tiny woman, extremely active, and was known by all her friends and many relatives as Aunt Caroline. She was a very sympathetic person and always gave a helping hand when neighbors were in difficulties. Her cooking was known throughout the county and her dinner table seldom was without extra plates. Both the German Reformed and the Evangelical Lutheran ministers were frequent Sunday guests, as were many friends and relatives. The writer had many a "drumstick" from her table. See tabulation 3-D1 of Part II, for her ancestry.

Ancestry same as 4-5.

- 4-7 { WILLIAM ANGEL SR. —m. ----- 1856 —b. Jan. ---, 1829 —d.-----, 1870
 CATHERINE MEESE —. —b. Mar. 27, 1839 —d. Dec. 6, 1921
 5-39 John —m. Elizabeth Reif —b. Oct. 5, 1857 —d. Jan. 23, 1885.
 Ellen —m. Louis Buss —b. Nov. 10, 1860 —d. May 7, 1935.
 Lydia —m. Sam B. Snyder —b. Nov. 11, 1861 —d.-----
 5-40 William Jr. —m. Louisa Brown —b. Nov. 10, 1864 —d.-----
 5-41 Albert H. (Harry) —m. Eliza Harmon —b. Apr. 11, 1867 —d.
 Mar. 6, 1935.
 Ida —m. William Metzger —b. Mar. 28, 1869 —d. -----
 William was born in Harrison County, Ohio, Catherine on Oldtown Valley, Tuscarawas County, Ohio, and both are buried in the cemetery at Stonecreek, Ohio. They lived on Oldtown Valley about five miles from the village of Stonecreek, where Aunt Cass (Catherine) lived after William died.

Descendants of Ellen Angel and Louis Buss (—b. Aug. 12, 1856 —d. May 5, 1924).

- 1—Glenn Alverna Buss —m. Christ Merkel —b. Dec. 18, 1883 —d. Sep. 7, 1915.
 Children: Hazel Merkel —m. Jesse Beers —b. July 10, ----, —d. Nov. 18, 1930
 Raymond E. Merkel —m. Bertha LeMaster —b. Jul. 17, 1908 —d. Feb. 17, '48
 Ronald Merkel —m. ----- —b. Oct. 21, 1911 —d.-----
 Helen Merkel —m. Raymond Kohler —b. Aug. 27, 1915 —d.-----
 Hazel and Jesse Beers had three children: Betty and Shirley, twins, (—b. Oct. 21, 1927) and Glenda (—b. Nov. 18, 1930).
- 2—Walter Edison Buss —m. Mary Arbogast —b. May 25, 1886 —d.-----
 Children: Laura Buss —m. Vernon Hisrich —b. Aug. 18, 1910 —d.-----
 John Buss —m. Essy Hawk —b. Oct. 14, 1916 —d.-----
 Richard Buss —m. ----- —b. May 19, 1927 —d.-----
 Laura and Vernon Hisrich have four children: Twila, Patricia, Glen Dale, and Karen K. John Buss and Essy have three children: Frances, Dolly, and John Jr.
- 3—Beulah Buss —m. Adam Day —b. July 6, 1890 —d. June 5, 1927.
 Children: Delbert L. Day —m. Ruth Dickinson —b. July 21, 1918 —d.-----
 Bertha B. Day —m. Dick Nedrow —b. July 21, 1920 —d.-----
 Chas. Henry Day —m. Betty ----- —b. July 17, 1922 —d.-----
 Frederick Day —m. ----- —b. June 3, 1924 —d.-----
 Delbert and Ruth Day have two sets of twins; Joyce Ann and Joy Ann (—b. Aug. 26, 1944), James L. and Janet J. (—b. June 7, 1947). Bertha and Dick Nedrow have five children: Dicky (—b. April 28, 1938), Carol Ann (—b. Apr. 20, 1940), Marie (—b. Dec. 10, 1942), Charles (—b. May 15, 1944), and Sandra K. (—b. Aug. 1, 1945).
- 4—Alice May Buss —m. Granville Wheeler Baker —b. Apr. 2, 1894 —d.-----
 Children: Richard Lee Baker —m. Vera Walters —b. Nov. 14, 1919 —d.-----
 Catherine A. Baker —m. ----- —b. Nov. 13, 1921 —d.-----
 Robert E. Baker —m. ----- —b. May 19, 1924 —d.-----
 Alice was born on Oldtown Valley and she and Granville were married September 20, 1917. Richard Baker and Vera were married June 7, 1946, and have a son James Frederick —b. Mar. 4, 1947).
- 5—Luella Buss —m. R. H. Cappel —b. Dec. 19, 1896 —d.-----
 Children: William. Cappel —m. Alberta Haines —b. May 28, 1924 —d. Nov. 11, 1945.
 Mary Lou Cappel —m. D. Montgomery —b. July 5, 1926 —d.-----
 Joe Cappel —m. Betty Lou Hyde —b. Aug. 20, 1928 —d.-----
 Mary Lou and Donald Montgomery, married June 10, 1944, have a son Donald Jr. (—b. Jan. 25, 1947).
- 6—Gladie Gertrude Buss — ----- —b. June 30, 1898 —d. July 18, 1898
- 7—Charles H. Buss —m. Alice M. Baker —b. Sep. 5, 1903 —d.-----
 Children: Daniel David Buss —m.----- —b. May 16, 1940 —d.-----
 Mary Catherine Buss —m.----- —b. June 19, 1943 —d.-----
 Martha Ellen Buss —m.----- —b. June 27, 1947 —d.-----
 Information on this branch of the family was supplied by Mrs. Granville W. Baker. Thanks, Alice, it was a fine job. Due to the late date of receiving this information a complete indexing was not possible.
 Descendants of Lydia Angel and Sam B. Snyder are shown in Part II, Section A2, code number 5-A12.
 Descendants of Ida Angel and William Metzger (—b. Dec. 23, 1865, —d. June 14, 1933).
- 1—Clarence Leroy Metzger —m. Elva Viola Richman —b. Jan. 1, 1888 —d.-----
 Children: Agnes Ruth Metzger —b. 1912 —William Metzger Jr. —b. 1914
 Gladys Leota Metzger —b. 1917, Dorris Pauline Metzger —b. 1921, Louis Ethyl Metzger —b. 1927, Betty Jean Metzger —b. 1929, Lucy Katherine Metzger —b. 1931, Carl Eugene Metzger —b. 1934, Donald Lee Metzger —b. 1936.
- 2—Nora Metzger —m. G. Frederick Johnson —b. Feb. 27, 1889 —d.-----
 Children: Harold E. Johnson —b. 1907, Evelyn Grace Johnson —b. -----
 Stanley David Johnson —b. 1914, Dale Frederick Johnson —b. 1917, Elnore Marie Johnson —b. 1919, Earl William Johnson —b. 1921, Kathryn Emelia Johnson —b. 1923, Ila Lee Johnson —b. 1929.

- 3—Edith Metzger —m. Price Kinsey —b. Oct. 23, 1890 —d.-----
 Children: Duane Kinsey —b. June 6, 1916, Paul Kinsey —b. May 18, 1914.
- 4—Walter Metzger —m. Inez V. Myers —b. June 1, 1894 —d.-----
 Children: Dorothy Metzger —b. Aug. 17, 1917, Richard Metzger —b. June 27, 1921, Doyle Metzger —b. Feb. 19, 1931.
- The tombstone of John Angel in the Stonecreek, Ohio, cemetery, shows that he died January 23, 1885, at the age of 27 years, 3 months and 18 days, indicating that he was born October 5, 1857.

Ancestry same as 4-5.

- 4-8 { JOHN ANGEL —b. Nov. 13 1833 —d. Feb. 15, 1912.
 { ISABELLE MATHERS —m. 1855 —b.----- —d. Dec. 22, 1884
 { JANE KEFER —m. 1886 —b. Mar. 6, 1860 —d. Jan. 24, 1907
- Children of Isabelle:
- Ellen —m. Charles Shoop —b.----- 1855 —d. 1912.
- 5-42 John Wesley —m. Rosa L. Sweitzer —b. Nov. 12, 1859 —d. 1903
- 5-43 Henry Austin —m. Mellie Wenger —b. Apr. 8, 1866 —d. Nov. 9, 1909
- 5-44 Charles A. —m. Clara Humrighouse —b. Sep. 18, 1872 —d. 1941
- Bertha { —m. Edw. Schwendiman —b. Sep. 22, 1876 —d.-----
 { —m. Frank Schwendiman —b.----- —d.-----

John was the youngest son of Israel and Annie, and probably was born on McGuire's Creek near New Rumley, Harrison County, Ohio, on a farm Israel acquired from his father on November 25, 1822. Israel sold a farm in this county on December 5, 1833, because of financial difficulties. It is not likely that Israel moved to Tuscarawas County before this time; consequently it is believed that John was born in Harrison County.

Roy Angel, grand-son of John, advised that "The old folks and John was born the night the stars fell." Israel's note-book records John's birth as being in 1833 and has an entry "December", which later was corrected to read "November", either 11 or 13, it being difficult to determine which is meant. The writer communicated with the staff of the United States Naval Observatory, Washington, D. C., and was told that the meteor shower of 1833 occurred from November 12 to 14. From this information it would appear that November 13 probably is the correct date of his birth.

John's early days were spent on a farm near the village of Philipsburg, Ohio (see Israel 3-2), where he learned to be a farmer and became proficient at blacksmithing. He worked at this trade for some time at Germano, near his birthplace, but the glow of the forge was too severe for his already weakened eyes; therefore, he discontinued working at his trade. Being a lover of horses, John trained himself as a veterinarian (horse doctor, in those days) and was frequently called by neighborhood farmers.

After their marriage, John and Isabelle migrated to Indiana where John again returned to farming. An amusing story is told about their trip west on the train. John owned a highly prized squirrel rifle, which he was carrying along as luggage. During the long trip he became restless, so entrusting the precious rifle to Isabelle, he walked back through the coaches to talk with some of the passengers but he remained away longer than his bride thought he had intended. Becoming somewhat alarmed, but remembering her promise to care for the rifle, she started back through the train, rifle in hand, and with anxiety in her countenance, when she was stopped by a trainman, who asked where she was going. Becoming irritated by the interference she replied sharply, "I'm looking for my husband". It required a bit of explaining on her part before she convinced the conductor that her intentions were peaceful. To many of the family Isabelle was known as "Aunt Eby".

John was an ardent Union man and living near the Kentucky-Indiana border, after the Civil War, he frequently became involved in serious discussions with the Kentuckians; consequently, he soon returned to Tuscarawas County,

Ohio, and bought a farm on Frys Valley, now owned by his grandson. His low crowned black hat and chin whiskers proclaimed his affiliation with the Dunkard Church, and his verbosity on Election Day proved why it was desirable for him to return to Ohio from the Kentucky border in the early post-war days. Uncle John's black hat is one of the writer's lingering memories of his boyhood days. John was an impressive man of most excellent reputation and it was a pleasure to know him.

Donald B. Angel and his father supplied much data on this family. Thanks, D. B.

The census records of 1860 for Martin County, Indiana include John and Isabelle in Lost River Township, Halbert Bluffs Postoffice, and show that John was a farmer, had real estate appraised at \$600 and had two children; that Mary E. was born in Ohio, and John Jr., age six months, was born in Indiana; date of census is August 20, 1860. His record was not found in this state in 1870, and it is reported that this family returned to Ohio about 1864. Other members of the Angel family lived in Indiana about the same time; including John's sister, Barbara Ann Heckler, and his brother Joseph.

John's daughter Ellen and Charles Shoop had three children: Edith Shoop (—b. 1886 and —m. Edward Steinbaugh), Beula Shoop (—b. Dec. 23, 1889, —m. Leroy Russel), and Harry H. Shoop (—b. Oct. 3, 1890, —m. Bernice Stonebrook).

Bertha married Edward Schwendiman. They had no children, and after his death she married Edward's brother Frank. Bertha and Frank Schwendiman had two children: Isabelle Schwendiman (—b. June 4, 1910, —m. Homer Hauptert), and Fred Schwendiman (—b. Dec. 22, 1914 —m. Mary Bond). Just before releasing the manuscript for printing, the writer received a letter from Bertha, reporting the arrival of Wayne Martin Hauptert the last of January, 1948.

Ancestry same as 4-5.

- 4-9 { ISRAEL ANGEL JR. —m. Nov. 10, 1870 —b. Mar. 4, 1842 —d. Mar. 25, 1916
 { ANNA MARGARET RYDER —. —b. June 26, 1850 —d. Jan. 11, 1932
 Florence Myrtle —m. Thomas L. Ritson —b. Jan. 22, 1874 —d. Dec. 18, 1942
 Elizabeth Jane —m. James Gill —b. Feb. 25, 1876 —d.-----
 5-45 Walter —m. Jessie Arnold —b. Sep. 24, 1878 —d.-----
 Clara Margaret —m. Kimble Deem —b. June 7, 1883 —d.-----
 Anna Olive —m. Adam Swavey —b. Sep. 10, 1890 —d.-----

Israel Jr. was the eldest son of Israel Sr. and his second wife, Mollie. He was born in Jefferson Township, Tuscarawas County, Ohio, about one mile from the village of Stonecreek (then Philipsburg), on the road then leading past the brick yard to Oldtown Valley. During his boyhood Israel Jr. moved to Jewett, Ohio, and later to Steubenville, Ohio, where he was a member of Zion Lutheran Church. Anna was the daughter of David Ryder and Elizabeth Holseapple.

Israel Jr. served in the Union Army during the Civil War as a private in Company G, 51st Regiment, Ohio Volunteer Infantry, having enlisted at the age of eighteen at Canal Dover, Ohio, on September 19, 1861, for a period of three years. On December 31, 1863, he was mustered in by reason of re-enlistment as a Veteran Volunteer. He was again mustered in on January 11, 1864, in his former unit, at Shell Mound, Tennessee. The latter report shows that he was a farmer, had brown eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, and was five feet six inches tall. On September 30, 1864, he had a six-day pass to permit him to visit his brother (Henry) who was in the general hospital at Chattanooga, as a result of having his arm shot off by a cannon ball. On May 15, 1865, he was given a thirty-day furlough to visit his mother, who was sick and had no one to care for her. The request stated "He has always been a good and faithful soldier". The last record found is that for a furlough dated June 7, 1865. He probably

served in all the battles in which his company took part, a total of seventeen. His army records are in the War Department Records Branch, Old Records Section, Archives Building, Washington, D. C. He was a member of Stanton Post, Grand Army of the Republic.

Florence Myrtle Angel married Thomas L. Ritson on November 22, 1894, and had two daughters, Ethel May Ritson and Florence Elizabeth Ritson. Ethel May Ritson was born November 11, 1895, married Vernon Miller of Mingo Junction, Ohio, and had two children; Betty Jane Miller who was born April 29, 1918, married David Gail McKee, and had two sons; and Dorothy May Miller who was born April 26, 1929, married 1st Lieutenant Louis A. Carey, a World War II officer, and had a son, Louis Allen Carey II. Florence Elizabeth Ritson was born May 25, 1898, and married James H. McNeal.

Elizabeth Jane Angel and James Gill had two daughters; and a son William Gill, who had a son in the Navy during World War II.

Clara Margaret Angel and Kimble Deems had a daughter, Ruth Margaret Deems, who was born August 15, 1911, and married Frank Schorenburg. They have a son Thomas Frank Schnorenburg, born March 29, 1937.

Anna Olive Angel married Adam Swavey, now deceased.

Anna Ryder had a brother, Louis Ryder, who lived in Jewett, Ohio.

Ancestry same as 4-5.

- 4-10 { HENRY ANGEL —m.----- —b. Oct. 20, 1844, —d. July 3, 1922
 { MARGARET LOWMILLER —. —b. April 9, 1849 —d. Oct. 29, 1930
 5-46 Wm. "Emmet" —m. Cornelia Beaber —b. June 21, 1870 —d.-----
 5-47 Lewis Mitchell —m. Katie Myers —b. Sept. 21, 1872 —d.-----
 5-48 A. Ewing —m. Josie Perviance —b. Feb. 20, 1879 —d.-----
 5-49 Jesse Lawren — (not married) —b. Oct. 31, 1880 —d. Mar. 17, 1903

Henry was the youngest son of Israel Angel and Mollie Stonebrook and was born in Jefferson Township, Tuscarawas County, Ohio, about a mile east of the Village of Stonecreek, on the road past the brick works to Oldtown Valley.

Henry and Margaret Elizabeth lived in Germano, Harrison County, until about 1884, when they moved to Oldtown Valley and later to New Philadelphia, where both died and are buried.

Information secured from the War Department Records Branch, Old Records Section in the Archives Building, Washington, shows that Henry served in the Union Army during the Civil War. He enlisted at Port Washington, Ohio, Feb. 18, 1864, for three years, was a farmer, had hazel eyes, dark hair, light complexion, and was five feet six inches tall. A hospital card shows that he was single, age 20, native of Tuscarawas County, Ohio, a private in Company G, 51st Ohio infantry; that he was admitted to the hospital November 9, 1864, and had his right arm amputated because of a cannon ball wound received at Lovejoy Station, Georgia (in Israel's records it is given as the Battle of Jonesboro), on September 2, 1864. He was given a Disability Discharge June 30, 1865. He probably was in eight battles before receiving his wound.

Jesse is buried in East Avenue Cemetery, New Philadelphia, Ohio.

Margaret Elizabeth, Henry's wife, was a relative of the Lowmillers who married Henry's sisters, Catherine and Elizabeth, but was not of the same family. Her brothers and sisters were: Alphones, —b. 1837; David, —b. 1838; Joshua, —b. 1840; Sarah Ellen, —b. 1843; Mary, —b. 1844; Andrew, —b. 1847; John Henry, —b. 1851, and are recorded in Margaret's Family Bible.

John (III) 4-11 — John Jr. 3-3 — John Sr. 2-1 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

4-11 { JOHN ANGEL (III) —m.----- —b. cr. 1826 —d.-----
 ----- —b.----- —d.-----
 MARY JANE NICKELL —. Jan. --- 1868 —b. Dec. 23, 1843 —d.-----

Children by -----

5-51 John Oliver (IV) —m.----- —b. June 9, 1857 —d.-----

Children by Mary Jane:

Lucretia —m.----- —b. -----, 1868 —d. 1868.

Emma L. —m. Charles Wagner —b. Feb. 22, 1871 —d.-----

Maggie E. —m. Frank Funk —b. July 28, 1873 —d.-----

Mae —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----

Irene —m.----- —b. Aug. 6, 1874 —d.-----

Nancy Ellen —m. Philip A. Kechele —b. Apr. 23, 1876 —d.-----

5-52 Albert F. —m. Clara Smith —b. Dec. 30, 1879 —d.-----

Dorothy Prudence —m. Berton N. Dalee —b. June 27, 1882 —d.-----

Frances Cley. —m. Luther E. Kallam —b. Aug. 4, 1887 —d.-----

John (III) was born in Harrison County, Ohio. Otto 5-55, who supplied much of the data of the John 3-3 family, gave the date of John's birth as August 15, 1819 but the 1870 census records of Logan County, Ohio, indicate that he was born in 1826. John's father was not married until 1822; therefore, the census records appear to be correct. See John 3-3 for more data. If, however, John's father was married prior to his marriage to Catherine, 1819 may be correct. From a study of the census records it is believed that John (III) went to Logan County with his family about 1835.

Emma and Charles Wagner were married January 14, 1888 and had eleven children: Edna, Ira, Perry, Mary, Clifford, Herman, Alma, Harry, Inez, Bernice, and Phillip.

Maggie and Frank Funk had a daughter Myreta May Funk, now deceased. Frank died some time ago and Maggie lives in Toledo, Ohio.

Nancy Ellen and Philip Kechele (—b. Mar. 15, 1874) were married August 7, 1902. They have no children and live in Toledo, Ohio. Nancy has given considerable assistance to Otto Angel in securing data on their branch of the family. She has the family Bible of John III, from which the above dates were secured.

Prudence and Berton Dalee have a son Philip N. Dalee, and live in Elkhart, Indiana.

Frances Cleveland Angel was named by Frances Folsom Cleveland, wife of President Grover Cleveland, and has some interesting letters from the Cleveland family. When Frances was born, her father wrote to the President advising him that a young Democrat had arrived at his home, and asked that the President suggest a name for her. She was born in Logan County, Ohio, where her father operated a hotel. Frances and Luther E. Kallam (—b. Sep. 22, 1875) were married March 14, 1906, and live in Toledo, Ohio. She has cooperated with Otto Angel in securing data on this branch of the family.

Ancestry same as 4-11.

4-12 { SAMUEL ANGEL —m.----- —b. cr. 1829 —d.-----
 ----- CLEGG —. —b.----- —d.-----
 5-54 David Russell —m. Emma B. Neifer —b. June 27, 1860 —d. Nov. 30, 1918
 Mae —m. Joseph Jacobs —b.----- —d. deceased.

Samuel was born in Harrison County, Ohio, and moved to Logan County, Ohio, with his parents about 1835.

Mae and Joseph Jacobs have a daughter, Emma Jacobs, who is married and lives in Springfield, Ohio.

Ancestry same as 4-11.

- 4-13 {
- DAVID ANGEL —m. Aug. 27, 1867 —b. cr. 1832 —d. June 17, 1903
- MARTHA S. CONLEY —b. Dec. 3, 1849 —d. June 1, 1942
- 5-55 Otto Lee —m. Carrie B. Bereaw —b. Apr. 27, 1871 —d.

David was born in Harrison County, Ohio, and moved to Logan County, Ohio, with his parents about 1835. He applied for a marriage license at Wapakoneta, Ohio, on August 25, 1867, and was married two days later in the English Lutheran Church at Bellefontaine, Ohio, by Reverend Sipley. Martha was born near New Hampshire, Auglaize County, Ohio, and died at Columbus, Ohio. She is buried in Walnut Hills Cemetery, within a quarter of a mile of her birthplace, a log cabin, part of which still is standing.

George Jr. 4-51 — George Sr. 3-11 — Michael Sr. 2-3 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

- 4-51 {
- GEORGE ANGEL JR. —m. —b. cr. 1833 —d.
- SARAH JOHNSON —b. cr. 1827 —d.
- ALVERTA SALTZGAVER —b. cr. 1859 —d.
- Children by Sarah:
- Catherine —m. —b. —d.
- Elizabeth —m. Peters —b. —d.
- Rosa —m. —b. —d.
- 5-150 Harry —m. —b. —d.
- Laura —m. James —b. —d.
- Daisy —m. Coleman —b. —d.
- Children by Alverta:
- Hallie —m. Pool —b. —d.
- 5-152 Roscoe —m. —b. —d.

Ancestry same as for 4-51.

- 4-52 {
- DAVID ANGEL —m. —b. —d.
- MARY —m. —b. —d.
- 5-155 William —m. —b. —d.

John Wm. 4-56 — John Sr. 3-12 — Michael Sr. 2-3 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

- 4-56 {
- JOHN WILLIAM ANGEL —m. —b. cr. 1830 —d.
- FRANCES NULL —b. —d.
- 5-175 Raymond Koons —m. Lula Dell Lindsay —b. —d.

Ancestry same as 4-56.

- 4-58 SAMUEL WASHINGTON ANGEL (not married) —b. cr. 1840 —d.

Census records show that Samuel was born in Maryland. Lizzie Birely advised that he died in the last skirmish of the Civil War, at the age of twenty-five. He was a soldier who served his country as his father did in the War of 1812.

Abraham 4-61 — Michael Jr. 3-13 — Michael Sr. 2-3 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

4-61	{	ABRAHAM ANGEL	—m.-----	—b. cr. 1823	—d.-----
		BARBARA	-----	—b. cr. 1823	—d.-----
		5-200 Milton	—m.-----	—b. cr. 1850	—d.-----
		Martha	—m.-----	—b. cr. 1855	—d.-----
		Josephine	—m.-----	—b. cr. 1858	—d.-----
		Ida S.	—m.-----	—b. June 1859	—d.-----

U. S. Census records of Carroll County, Maryland, for 1860 indicate that all the members of this family were born in Maryland. Ages were computed from that record.

Ancestry same as 4-61.

4-62	{	EPHRIAM ANGEL	-----	—b. cr. 1835	—d.-----
		MARY	-----	—b. cr. 1839	—d.-----
		5-201 Albert C.	—m.-----	—b. cr. 1858	—d.-----
		5-202 Charles M.	—m.-----	—b. cr. 1861	—d.-----
		5-203 Martin	—m.-----	—b. cr. 1863	—d.-----
		Margaret L.	—m.-----	—b. cr. 1866	—d.-----
		5-204 John	—m.-----	—b. cr. 1868	—d.-----

Census records of 1860 and 1870 Carroll County, Maryland, show this family and indicate that all were born in Maryland. The 1860 record shows Eliza, age sixty, who probably is Ephriam's grandmother, Eliza Shriner Angel, born in 1810. This record also lists Thomas, age twenty-two, who probably is a brother of Ephriam. It has been said that one of this family moved to Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

Ancestry same as 4-61.

4-63	{	OLIVER ANGEL	—m.-----	—b.-----	—d.-----
		-----	-----	—b.-----	—d.-----
		Anna	—m.-----	—b.-----	—d.-----

Nelson 4-66 — Jacob 3-15 — Michael Sr. 2-3 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

4-66	{	NELSON ANGELL	—m. March 25, 1847	—b. cr. 1827	—d.-----
		HARRIET WEDDELL	-----	—b.-----	—d.-----
		5-225 George	—m.-----	—b.-----	—d.-----
		Mary Rebecca	—m. Francis B. Sappington Sr.	—b.-----	—d.-----
		Sarah Virginia	—m.-----	—b.-----	—d.-----
		5-226 Jacob	—m.-----	—b.-----	—d.-----

Nelson and Harriet were married in Frederick County, Maryland.

Mary Rebecca and Francis Sappington had a son, Francis B. Sappington Jr., and a daughter, Mary A. Sappington. Francis Jr., who holds a responsible banking position in Frederick, Maryland, and his sister Mary, have supplied the information we have on this family and that on the family of Jacob, 3-15.

Nelson went to Virginia and probably raised his family there, where he served with the Southern Army during the Civil War. Harriet died when Mary Rebecca was a small child and she and Sarah Virginia were raised by Marie Swearer, a close friend of their mother. The census records of Frederick County, Maryland, for 1870 show Mary R., age 13, and Sarah, age 11, in the Fifth Ward in the City of Frederick, with Marie Swearer, that they were born in Virginia, and that they were attending school. These children saw their father only once after the death of their mother; consequently they know very little about their parents. Little is known about Jacob; however, his brother George lived in Baltimore at one time and Sarah lived with this family.

William 4-71 — Joseph Sr. 3-16 — Michael Sr. 2-3 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

- 4-71 {
- WILLIAM ANGELL —m. 1853 —b. cr. 1832 —d.-----
- ELLEN C. SLAGENHAUP —. —b. cr. 1833 —d.-----
- 5-250 James Albert —m. Fannie R. Feeser —b. Aug. 8, 1854 —d. 1940.
- 5-251 William L. —m. Mary L. Hull —b. Feb. ---- 1856 —d. 1924.
- Laura E. —m. George W. Hess —b. June 26, 1858 —d. Oct. 6, -----
- Ida M. —m. J. E. Flohr —b. Aug. 20, 1860 —d. Mar. 13, 1937.
- Mary A. —m. Elmer Hawk —b. Sept. 9, 1862 —d.-----
- Luella C. —m. Wm. G. Feeser —b. Jan. 13, 1867 —d.-----
- Annie E. —m. G. Herbert Baker —b. May 21, 1870 —d.-----
- Dora A. —m. Charles Riffle —b. June 19, 1875 —d.-----

The census records of Carroll County, Maryland, for 1850 show William as being a brick molder, and in 1870 that he was a farmer; both showing that all members of the family were born in Maryland and were residing in Election District No. 1, Taneytown. The names and dates above were supplied by Mrs. Luella Feeser. Thanks, cousin Luella.

Charles Sr. 4-81 — John 3-18 — Charles Jr. 2-4 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

- 4-81 {
- CHARLES ANGELL SR. —m.----- —b. cr. 1823 —d.-----
- JULIAN KOONTZ —.----- —b. cr. 1831 —d.-----
- 5-274 Charles W. Jr. —m. Anna Kemper —b. cr. 1849 —d.-----
- Alice E. —m. David Sullivan —b. cr. 1854 —d.-----
- 5-275 George —m. ----- —b. cr. 1856 —d. 1883.
- Ellen —m. Tobias Harner —b. cr. 1858 —d. 1936.
- 5-276 James (Sr.) —m. Emma Crouse —b. cr. 1862 —d.-----
- 5-277 Edward —m. Fanny Six —b. cr. 1864 —d. 1931.
- 5-278 William (Strike) —m. Laura Feeser —b. cr. 1867 —d.-----

Census records for Carroll County, Maryland, for 1850 and 1860, indicate years of birth, show that all were born in this state, and that they lived in Middleburg Election District No. 10; also, that Charles was a farmer with real estate appraised at \$1500 in 1860. Charles Dulci and Charles W., age 1 year, are shown in 1850 census.

Alice and David Sullivan had a son Wilbur, born in 1888, who married Ruth Lochner, but had no children. Ellen and Tobias Harner had no children. Data on this family and their descendants was furnished by Charles L. Angell 6-555.

Ancestry same as 4-81.

4-82	{	URIAH ANGELL	—m.-----	—b. cr. 1830	—d.-----
		MAHALA KOONTZ	—.....	—b. cr. 1830	—d.-----
		Catherine	—m.-----	—b. cr. 1856	—d.-----
		Elizabeth	—m.-----	—b. cr. 1859	—d.-----
		Sarah L.	—m.-----	—b. cr. 1861	—d.-----
5-280		Winfield	—m.-----	—b. cr. 1862	—d.-----
5-281		Randolph	—m.-----	—b. cr. 1864	—d.-----
		Marcella	—m.-----	—b. cr. 1867	—d.-----
5-282		Jesse	—m.-----	—b. cr. 1869	—d.-----

Census records of Carroll County, Maryland, indicate the years of birth of this family and that they all were born in that state, that Uriah was a farmer, had real estate appraised at \$1500 in 1870, and that they lived in Middleburg Election District, No. 10.

Ancestry same as 4-81.

4-83	{	JOHN ANGELL JR.	—m.-----	—b. cr. 1833	—d.-----
		MAGDALENE	-----	—b. cr. 1837	—d.-----
5-285		Daniel	—m.-----	—b. cr. 1858	—d.-----
5-286		Theodore	—m. Annie E. Whitmore	—b. Jun. 23, 1860	—d. Dec. 8, 1920
5-287		Oliver	—m.-----	—b. cr. 1863	—d.-----
5-288		Edward	—m.-----	—b. cr. 1865	—d.-----
		Elizabeth	—m.-----	—b. cr. 1867	—d.-----

Years of birth were determined from data secured from census records of Carroll County, Maryland, which show that John was a farmer, all were born in that state and lived in Election District No. 10. Charles Angell, on his data sheet, gives the name of John's wife as Elizabeth Frock; census records have her name as Magdalene. I believe Elizabeth above is wife of John 3-18.

Ancestry same as 4-81.

4-84	{	SAMUEL ANGELL	—m.-----	—b. cr. 1838	—d.-----
		MARY C. BROWN	-----	—b. cr. 1840	—d.-----
		Anna M.	—m.-----	—b. cr. 1865	—d.-----
5-290		Thomas	—m.-----	—b. cr. 1867	—d.-----
5-291		U. S. Grant	—m.-----	—b. cr. 1869	—d.-----

According to 1870 census records for Carroll County, Maryland, the years of birth are as shown above, that Samuel was a farmer, all members of the family were born in that state, and lived in Election District No. 10.

John 4-91 — Samuel Sr. 3-19 — Charles Jr. 2-4 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

4-91 { JOHN HENRY ANGELL —m.----- —b. cr. 1847 —d.-----
 ----- —b. ----- —d.-----
 Myrtle —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----

Carroll County, Maryland, census records for 1860 and 1870 show that John (usually called Henry) lived with his father, Samuel Sr. 3-19, in Election District No. 10. He was born in Maryland but migrated to the West. Reports indicate that he was married in Kansas City, Missouri, where his daughter Myrtle now resides.

Ancestry same as 4-91.

4-92 { DANIEL ANGELL —m.----- —b. June ---- 1850 —d.-----
 ----- —b.----- —d.-----

The census records notation under 4-91 also applies to Daniel. His niece, Nora Mary, daughter of Samuel Luther, 4-93, knows nothing about Daniel.

Ancestry same as 4-91.

4-93 { SAMUEL LUTHER ANGELL JR. —m.----- —b. cr. 1853 —d. 1919
 AMELIA SMITH —b.----- —d.-----
 Artie —m.----- —b.----- —d. Died in childhood.
 5-300 Harry F. —m. Ada Wantz —b.----- —d.-----
 Fannie B. —m. Jesse Reifsnider —b.----- —d.-----
 5-301 Arthur E. —m. Ada Baumgardner —b.----- —d.-----
 Nora Mary —m. Charles W. Witherow —b.----- —d.-----

Census records notation under 4-91 also applies to Samuel Luther. This family was raised on a farm near Taneytown, Maryland.

Fannie B. Angel and Jesse Reifsnider had five children: Neomi Reifsnider who married Howard DeHoff; Beulah Reifsnider who married William Forelifer; Elenore Reifsnider, Charles Reifsnider, and Kenneth Reifsnider.

Nora Mary Angel and Charles W. Witherow had three children: Wilma, Charles, and John. (1) Wilma Witherow was born July 11, 1916, married Newton Oliver Wood Jr., and has two daughters, Lenora Mary (called Lee) born June 25, 1935 and Ann, born July 8, 1937, and a son Newton Oliver Wood III born April 10, 1945. (2) Charles William Witherow was born Dec. 2, 1918 and married Jane Gray. (3) John Stewart Witherow was born Dec. 9, 1920 and died Nov. 15, 1932. This family lived in Washington, D. C. Nora Mary supplied the information on her family and most of that on the family of her grandfather; also she contributed considerable information on other branches of the family.

Ancestry same as 4-91.

4-94 { BENJAMIN ANGELL —m.----- —b. cr. 1857 —d.-----
 ----- —b.----- —d.-----

Census records notation under 4-91 also applies to Benjamin. His niece, Nora Mary, daughter of Samuel 4-93, knew nothing about this family.

SIXTH GENERATION

Charles 5-31 — Joseph 4-5 — Israel Sr. 3-2 — John Sr. 2-1 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

5-31 { CHARLES ANGEL —m. ———— —b. June 15, 1853 —d. Jan. 18, 1912
 SUSAN REESE —. Apr. 8, 1874 —b. ———— —d. ———, 1877
 EMELINE ARBOGAST —. May 8, 1880 —b. June 3, 1860 —d. ————

Children of Susan:

Nora Mae —m. Wallace Kyle —b. Nov. 30, 1875 —d. ————

Children of Emeline:

Edna M. —m. Edward Weamer —b. About 1880 —d. ————

6-31 Elmer —m. Margaret Nirote —b. Oct. 14, 1885 —d. Aug. 27, 1933.

Lulu —m. Harry C. Clark —b. Sep. 24, 1887 —d. ————

Clarence —m. ———— —b. Jan. 12, 1890 —d. Jan. 12, 1897.

This family lived in Stonecreek, Ohio, from about 1890 to 1900. Charles was a salesman, and served with Company E, 8th Infantry, Ohio National Guard. The children attended public school, with the writer, at Stonecreek.

Nora May and Wallace Kyle were married March 8, 1894 and have a daughter, Ruth Kyle, who was born January 12, 1899.

Edna Myrtle and Edward Weamer have three sons: (1) Raymond E. Weamer, born May 20, 1913, married Joan Pearce Nov. 16, 1940, and has no children. (2) Donald R. Weamer, born Sept. 14, 1914, married Lucille Aumann in 1943 by whom there is a daughter, Phyllis Ann; he married Mary Keller in 1938, by whom there is a daughter Norma Evelyn. (3) Vernon A. Weamer, born April 19, 1916, served his country during World War II, was wounded and received the Purple Heart.

Lulu and Harry Clark were married June 18, 1910 and have three children: (1) Doris Clark, born May 23, 1912, married Robert DeForest June 18, 1937, and has two daughters, Nancy Lou DeForest born May 13, 1939 and Judith Ann DeForest born Oct. 29, 1943. (2) Robert A. Clark, a master sergeant in the army during World War II, was born Mar. 29, 1916, married Isamae Platt on Aug. 23, 1937, and had three children, William Robert Clark, born Mar. 20, 1941, Sandra Nell Clark, born July 29, 1943, and Dianne Cheryl Clark, born October 22, 1944. (3) William James Clark, born Aug. 5, 1926, married Glenda Coulton, April 29, 1945, and has a daughter Cheryl Ann Clark, born April 15, 1946. William served in the Navy during World War II.

Both Edna Weamer and Lulu Clark supplied information on this branch of the family. Thanks, girls.

Ancestry same as 5-31.

5-32 { ADAM C. ANGEL —m. Jan. 2, 1881 —b. Apr. 11, 1855 —d. Dec. 21, 1935
 CHARLOTTE GINTHER —. —b. Sep. 20, 1861 —d. Oct. 19, 1947
 Gertrude Viola —b. June 7, 1882 —d. Aug. 7, 1891.
 Harry George —b. July 27, 1886 —d. Jan. 8, 1889.
 6-32 Russell Addison —m. Flossie Heimbach —b. Sep. 22, 1891 —d. ———
 Ora Edith —m. Roy Riley —b. Oct. 8, 1897 —d. ————

Charlotte was born in Ninevah, Ohio; Adam at Sharon, and the other members of the family were born in Dover (then Canal Dover), Ohio. Adam died at his home in Winfield, and he, Gertrude and Harry are buried in New Philadelphia, Ohio. For many years Adam was agent for the McCormick Harvesting Machinery Company, and later entered the piano business.

Ora Edith and Roy Riley have six children: Denver Woodrow Riley, born Sept. 15, 1914; Emmet L. Riley, born Aug. 18, 1917; Charles V. Riley, born May 7, 1921; John E. Riley, born Oct. 2, 1918; Edith Riley, born Mar. 27, 1924; and Richard Riley, born Apr. 16, 1927. Ora Edith was born at Dover; Roy at

Tappan, Ohio; Edith (Jr.) and Richard at Winfield, Ohio, and the other members of the family at New Philadelphia, Ohio. Roy is in the coal business and Denver W. operates a strip mine. John and Charles served in the Army during World War II. Dick served in the Navy in World War II, and now is attending Kent State College, where he will graduate in June, 1948.

Ancestry same as 5-31.

- 5-33 {
- JERREMIAS ANGEL —m. —b. Apr. 18, 1857 —d. May 7, 1916
- CLARA BELL CHAPLAIN —. —b. Oct. 5, 1862 —d. Apr. 28, 1935
- 6-33 Joseph E. —m. Pearl Baldwin —b. May 25, 1881 —d.-----
- 6-34 John (Tom) —m. Ada V. Dodd —d. Aug. 18, 1882 —d. Aug. 14, 1929
- 6-35 Charles C. —m. Elva M. Cook —b. Mar. 10, 1884 —d. Dec. 29, 1943
- 6-36 Harley E. —m. Etta Dilley —b. Oct. 7, 1886 —d.-----
- 6-37 Harry —b. Nov. 6, 1888 —d. May ---- 1889.
- 6-38 Rhoe C. —m. Alice McCauley —b. Nov. 27, 1890 —d. Dec. 1, 1931
- Dora May —m. Francis A. O'Neil —b. Oct. 21, 1892 —d.-----
- 6-39 Jerry (Jay) C. —m. Hilda M. Mihlfred —b. Sep. 19, 1894 —d.-----
- 6-40 Rex —m.----- —b. Sep. 16, 1896 —d.-----
- 6-41 Lloyd K. —m. Lena Engel —b. Sep. 14, 1900 —d.-----

Jerremiah and Clara are buried at Garrettsville, Ohio.

Dora May's family is as follows:

- Dora May Angel —b. Oct. 21, 1892 —d.-----
- Francis A. O'Neil —b. Jan. 26, 1885 —d.-----
- Phyllis Belle O'Neil —b. Aug. 26, 1918 —d.-----
- June M. O'Neil —b. Feb. 16, 1920 —d.-----
- Jean M. O'Neil —b. Feb. 16, 1920 —d.-----
- Dorothy A. O'Neil —b. Sep. 8, 1921 —d.-----

Phyllis O'Neil married Elmer Vild and had three children: Elmer P. Vild Jr. —b. Oct. 29, 1938; Dale B. Vild —. Feb. 23, 1940; and Dwane R. Vild —b. Nov. 27, 1943.

June M. O'Neil married Arnold Anderla and had three children: Thomas A. Anderla —b. Mar. 24, 1939; Phillip Lee Anderla —b. Feb. 7, 1940; and Doreen Ann Anderla —b. Feb. 4, 1945.

Jean M. O'Neil married Edward Bockelman and had two children: Dennis E. Bockelman —b. June 11, 1940; Gray C. Bockelman —b. Oct. 4, 1942; and Edward Bockelman, who served as a corporal in World War II.

Dorothy A. O'Neil married Vaughn M. Derthick and has no children. Vaughn served as a sergeant during World War II.

Data on this family was supplied by Jay and Hilda Angel.

Ancestry same as 5-31.

- 5-34 {
- JOHN ANGEL —m.----- —b. Sep. 16, 1859 —d. Dec. 11, 1923
- MELLIE ALBERTA HESS —. —b.----- —d.-----
- Jesse —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----

John is buried in Lorain, Ohio.

Ancestry same as 5-31.

- 5-35 { WILLIAM ANGEL —m. Mar. 18, 1891 —b. Mar. 9, 1862 —d. Jun. 17, 1935
 { ANNA E. FREW —. —b. Aug. 30, 1864 —d.-----
 Nancy Ann —m. Harry F. Harbaugh —b. Mar. 13, 1892 —d.-----
 Emma Lillian —m. Russell J. Mohr —b. Feb. 20, 1896 —d.-----

Nancy was married Sep. 22, 1915, and has a daughter Emma Louise Harbaugh —b. Nov. 26, 1917. Emma has two sons: Wallace D. Mohr —b. Mar. 17, 1923, and Richard R. Mohr —b. Mar. 18, 1928. William is buried in East Avenue Cemetery, New Philadelphia, Ohio.

Ancestry same as 5-31.

- 5-36 { FRANK ELSWORTH ANGEL —m. —b. Feb. 5, 1868 —d. Feb. 6, 1939
 { MARY "ELLEN" SANDERS —. —b. May 28, 1870 —d. Apr. 9, 1895
 { CLARANDEE ALDRIDGE —. —b.----- —d. -----, 1929

Children of Ellen:

- Mary Helen —m. Harvey B. Goshorn —b. Sep. 11, 1888 —d.-----
 6-48 Robert Grant —m. Ruth Dellinger —b. June 8, 1890 —d.-----
 Bessie Elizabeth —m. Harry C. Lawrence —b. Sep. 18, 1892 —d.-----
 6-49 John Wesley —m. Anna ----- —b. Dec. 6, 1894 —d.-----

Frank was born in Indiana, probably in Martin County near Shoals, lived with the family of Daniel Heckler for about two years and is buried in Evergreen Cemetery, New Philadelphia, Ohio. Mary was born in Gnadenhutten, Ohio, and is buried in East Fair Street Cemetery, New Philadelphia, Ohio.

Harvey Goshorn was born May 21, 1884.

Mary Helen and Harvey Benton Goshorn have a family as is shown below:

Robert Benton Goshorn —b. Nov. 19, 1909 —d. May 12, 1942.

Irma Helen Goshorn —b. Jan. 17, 1913 —d. Mar. 30, 1913.

Hazel Maria Goshorn —b. Mar. 9, 1914.

Mary Helen did considerable search work on the family of Joseph 4-5.

Bessie Elizabeth and Harry C. Lawrence were married in 1910 and had four children: (1) Ralph Curtis Lawrence (—b. Nov. 4, 1910), married Dorothy E. Rosch, April 11, 1936, and had three children: Emma E. Lawrence (—b. Feb. 28, 1937), Margaret D. Lawrence (—b. Aug. 3, 1938), and Ralph C. Lawrence II (—b. June 26, 1946). (2) Howard Eugene Lawrence (—b. June 12, 1912) married Theda E. Swihart, June 30, 1939, and had two children: Jeanne E. Lawrence (—b. Mar. 31, 1942), and Rebecca E. Lawrence (—b. Sep. 18, 1943). (3) Florence Marie Lawrence (—b. Jan. 2, 1915) married Ralph K. Stuber, January 5, 1935. (4) Frank Elsworth Lawrence (—b. June 9, 1917) married June M. Howell, August 10, 1940, and had a daughter Valeria L. Lawrence (—b. Oct. 22, 1946).

Bessie Elizabeth and Alvertus Phillips were married in 1921 and have six children: (1) Jesse Alvertus Phillips (—b. Oct. 23, 1921) married Thelma L. Bitticker, March 22, 1946. (2) Ruth Elizabeth Phillips (—b. Nov. 12, 1923) married Ralph E. Ross Jr., June 11, 1944, and had two children: James E. Ross (—b. Oct. 21, 1945), and Cathie J. Ross (—b. May 28, 1947). (3) Helen Kathryn Phillips (—b. Aug. 26, 1926) married Leo Angeloni, May 10, 1947. (4) Jane Phillips (—b. Dec. 27, 1928). (5) Phyllis Jean Phillips (—b. June 12, 1931). (6) Paul Richard Phillips (—b. May 9, 1936).

Bessie Elizabeth and Grover Snyder were married in 1941 and have no children. Bessie supplied the above and other information for this record.

William 5-37 — Hiram 4-6 — Israel Sr. 3-2 — John Sr. 2-1 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

5-37 { WILLIAM HENRY ANGEL —m. Dec. 29, 1897 —b. Nov. 12, 1870 —d.---
 { GRACE L. ROLL —. —b. Apr. 2, 1877 —d. Mar. 5., 1943.
 Alice "Dale" —m.----- —b. Dec. 22, 1898, —d.-----
 6-51 Hiram "Fess" —m.----- —b. Aug. 17, 1907 —d.-----

William was born on his father's farm (now the Howard Angel farm) about two and a half miles northwest of the village of Stonecreek, Ohio, (then Philipsburg), where he spent his boyhood days, learned to be a farmer and became a great lover of nature. He received his grade school education in the one room country school adjacent to his father's farm. Not being content with the prospects of a farmer's life, he decided upon a career in the educational field and entered Scio College, where he attended for about a year, and from which he transferred to Ohio Normal University, Ada, Ohio, in 1893. He graduated from Ohio Normal University in 1895, with the degree of Bachelor of Arts.

He taught in the public schools of Philipsburg, Mineral City and other Tuscarawas County, Ohio, schools. He served as Superintendent of Schools at Dennison, Ohio, for thirty-two years until he retired from the profession. Later he moved his family to Cleveland, Ohio, where he entered the real estate business, in which he continues to be active.

He was confirmed in the German Reformed Church at Philipsburg, Ohio, and has been an active member of the Methodist Church at Dennison, Ohio, and the Lakewood Methodist Church at Lakewood, Ohio. He was a leader in educational and church work in the communities where he resided.

The writer recalls many happy days with Uncle Will on small game hunting expeditions in the vicinity of Stonecreek, where, in those days, there was an abundance of rabbits, squirrels, and birds. There the writer learned much about the forest and nature, that, since has been most valuable to him.

Grace was a graduate of Ohio Normal University and taught the primary grades in the Philipsburg schools about 1892 (the same time William taught the advance grades) where the writer had the pleasure of being in her classes. She was the daughter of John L. Roll and Cornelia Fibley. She was born in Galion, Ohio, and later lived on lower Old Town Valley, Tuscarawas County, Ohio. Grace was known for her devout Christian faith and untiring effort in the work of her church, especially in the Methodist Church of Dennison and the Lakewood Methodist Church of Lakewood. William and Grace were married on Oldtown Valley by the Reverend John Toland.

Alice Dale was born in Uhrichsville, Ohio, graduated from Dennison, Ohio, High School, Ohio Wesleyan University, and the University of Boston. For a number of years she has held a very responsible position with the Curtis Publishing Company at Cleveland, Ohio.

5-38 { CARL FREDERICK ANGEL —m. Mar. 26, 1905 —b. Mar. 9, 1874,
 —d. Jan. 11, 1939.
 { ELLEN REGULA —. —b. Aug. 12, 1881 —d.-----

Carl always went by the name of Charlie. He was born on his father's farm, two and a half miles northwest of Stonecreek, Ohio; received the usual farmer boy training and attended the country school adjacent to the home farm. He attended Ohio Normal University at Ada, Ohio, where he graduated from Business College, and engaged in other studies; and later went to Valparaiso University, Valparaiso, Indiana. For several years he worked in the country store of his brother-in-law, Daniel Gruber at Stonecreek, and later he taught school in that village and in the Laub School near by. Later he graduated from the Pittsburgh School of Embalming and established an undertaking business in Strasburg, Ohio, where he was very successful and spent the remainder of his life. He was a member of the Evangelical Lutheran Church, was active in Sunday School work, served on the board of education, and was a 32° Mason.

He died at his home in Strasburg and is buried in nearby Grand View Cemetery. He made many friends in the several localities where he lived and was highly regarded by his business associates and neighbors.

Ellen was born in the village of Stonecreek (then Philipsburg), where she and Charlie attended the same church and Sunday School for many years. She is the daughter of Adam Regula and Sofia Buehler. Adam was the son of Fred Regula, and Sofia was the daughter of John Buehler. Charlie and Ellen had no children, but many little folks of neighbors and relatives found a warm welcome in their home.

John 5-39 — William Sr. 4-7 — Israel Sr. 3-2 — John Sr. 2-1 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

5-39 { JOHN ANGEL —m.----- —b. Oct. 5, 1857 —d. Jan. 23, 1885
 { ELIZABETH REIF —. ----- —b. Sep. 4, 1860 —d. Aug. 7, 1941
 Edna Jane —m. Oliver Kinsey —b. Feb. 12, 1885 —d.-----

Edna and Oliver Kinsey had a daughter, Alice Kinsey, who married Robert Rice and had a son James Rice, born June 5, 1941. Oliver was born April 28, 1880, Alice January 3, 1912, and Robert August 8, 1916.

Ancestry same as 5-39.

5-40 { WILLIAM ANGEL JR. —m. Mar. 25, 1888 —b. Nov. 10, 1864 —d.-----
 { LOUISA (GERTIE) BROWN —. —b. Mar. 22, 1869 —d. May 1, 1945
 6-53 Howard —m. Ida Rausch —b. Feb. 19, 1889 —d.-----

William and Gertie were born in the vicinity of Stonecreek, Ohio, and were married in the Moravian Parsonage at Port Washington, Ohio. They bought the Hiram Angel farm northwest of Stonecreek, and operated it for many years. Upon retiring they moved to Stonecreek leaving Howard and Ida take over the place.

Ancestry same as 5-39.

5-41 { ALBERT HARRISON (HARRY) ANGEL —m. 1888 —b. Apr. 11, 1867,
 —d. Mar. 6, 1935.
 { ELIZA HARMON —. —b. July 8, 1868 —d. Oct. 14, 1926.
 Edna —m. John Fellers —b. June 3, 1888 —d.-----

Edna and John Fellers (—b. Dec. 15, 1897) had a daughter Lucille Fellers born May 11, 1913, and a son Donald Fellers, born July 2, 1921. Donald married ----- Dietrick.

Harry, as he was known to all his friends, was born on Oldtown Valley, Tuscarawas County, Ohio, and spent his life in that vicinity. He was a painter by trade and did farming on the side. He is buried in the Stonecreek Cemetery.

John W. 5-42 — John 4-8 — Israel Sr. 3-2 — John Sr. 2-1 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

5-42 { JOHN WESLEY ANGEL —m.----- —b. Nov. 12, 1869 —d. 1903
 { ROSA LENA SWEITZER —b.----- —d.-----
 Bessie B. —m. William Glazer —b. Oct. 4, 1885 —d.-----
 6-55 Leroy Albert —m. Mary C. Snyder —b. Jan. 7, 1887 —d.-----
 Clara A. —m. Harrison C. Williams —b. Feb. 10, 1888 —d.-----
 Beulah M. —m. Earl Shuster —b. Aug. 18, 1889 —d.-----
 Anna M. —m.----- —b. Mar. 4, 1890 —d.-----
 6-56 Clarence W. —m. Helen Biller —b. Apr. 17, 1891 —d.-----
 Zada C. —m. Howard Spring —b. May 4, 1895 —d.-----
 6-57 Emory A. —m. Ethel Snyder —b. Aug. 4, 1897 —d.-----
 Clinton —m.----- —b. May 10, 1903 —d. -----, 1903

John Wesley, second child and oldest son of John Angel and Isabelle Mather was born in Martin County, Indiana, and at the age of five years moved with his parents to Tuscarawas County, Ohio, where they located on a seventy acre farm in Frys Valley. He received his education in the Clay Township schools, and during his youth became a member of the Moravian Church.

After his marriage to Rosa, they lived on a rented tract of land and John Wesley worked as a coal miner, and for nearby farmers for some time. About 1896 he purchased a fifty acre farm in Frys Valley and engaged in truck gardening, delivering his produce in New Philadelphia. John Wesley died of typhoid fever in 1903, but Rosa continued to live on their farm.

John Wesley is reputed to have been a crack shot with the old, long barreled patch rifle, and it is said that he could drive a tack repeatedly at twenty paces. His hobby was hunting and trapping, and no little portion of the family larder was the result of his skill with both gun and snare.

All the children of John Wesley and Rosa were born in Frys Valley.

Bessie B. and William Glazer had four children: Edith G. Glazer, who was born August 5, 1907, and died October 28, 1907; Ralph W. Glazer, who was born September 6, 1908, and married Leona Johnson; Ray E. Glazer, who was born March 12, 1912 and married Katherine Cosgrove; Earl L. Glazer, who was born August 30, 1916, and married Jane Horning, has a son William George Glazer, born Jan. 23, 1947. All four children were born in Port Washington, Ohio.

Clara and Harrison Williams had two children: Arthur R. Williams, who was born July 18, 1919, and died July 13, 1922; Herbert G. Williams, who was born February 7, 1913, at upper Sandusky, Ohio, and married Nellie Burdette. They had four children: Dale, born April 17, 1933, in Oldtown Valley, Nancy born August 11, 1934 in Oldtown Valley, Helen born July 15, 1940 in Buffalo, New York, and Darlene Marie born November 11, 1947.

Zeda and Howard Spring had three children: Gerald R. Spring born November 14, 1916 in Tuscarawas, Ohio, married Ruth Haver and had a daughter Priscilla born March 31, 1942, in New Philadelphia, Ohio; Veda E. Spring who was born November 10, 1918, in Oldtown Valley, married Donald Lahmer: Howard Spring Jr., who was born July 28, 1931 in Oldtown Valley, Tuscarawas County, Ohio.

The writer is indebted to Leroy and his son Donald for the information above and much data on the family of John, 4-8.

Ancestry same as 5-42.

- 5-43 { HENRY AUSTIN ANGEL —m. Mar. ---- 1885 —b. Apr. 8, 1866,
—d. Nov. 9, 1909
SALOME MELLIE WENGER —b. Jan. 23, 1865 —d.-----
6-58 Arthur Dorman —m. Verna Schwartz —b. July 13, 1886 —d. Dec. 20, 1936
6-59 Henry Howard —m. Emma Stucky —b. Nov. 7, 1887 —d.-----
6-60 Clyde LeRoy —m.----- —b. Apr. 19, 1889 —d. Apr. 8, 1890
6-61 Luther Clair —m. Laura Kilcherman —b. Apr. 15, 1890 —d.-----
Dora Ellen —m. Hallard MacDonald —b. June 28, 1892 —d.-----
Etta Salome —m. George Broschardt —b. July 16, 1895 —d.-----
Nellie Pearl —m. Adam Becker —b. Feb. 19, 1897 —d.-----
Fanny Susan —m. Joseph Hostetler —b. May 4, 1898 —d.-----
Bernice Bertha —m. Albert Melinsky —b. Sep. 12, 1900 —d.-----
Hazel Blanch —m. R. Monteith —b. Feb. 10, 1903 —d.-----
6-62 Floyd Raymond —m. Geraldine M. Dauday —b. Oct. 11, 1904 —d.-----
Grace Alverna —m. L. Wolfersberger —b. Feb. 26, 1907 —d.-----

Henry and the children, to and including Fanny, were born on Frys Valley, Bernice in New Philadelphia and the other children in Stonecreek, all in Tuscarawas County, Ohio, Henry and Mallie were married in Tuscarawas County and are buried in East Avenue Cemetery, New Philadelphia. Henry died in Stoncreek. The writer attended school with these children.

Etta and George Broschardt, were married in New Philadelphia, Ohio, in September 1914. They have a daughter, Virginia Nellie Broschardt, who was born in New Philadelphia, Ohio, November 7, 1915 and married Ralph Fitch in Cleveland, Ohio in September 1939. Virginia and Ralph have a son, Kenneth Wayne Fitch born in Cleveland Ohio, December 6, 1940.

Nellie and Adam Becker were married in New Philadelphia, Ohio in September 1916. They have a son, Wilbert Frederick Becker born in New Philadelphia, Ohio, April 26, 1920. He married Elsie Hudson in Jackson, Mississippi, February 9, 1942, and they have a daughter Nell Adair Becker, born February 3, 1946, in Jackson, Mississippi. Nellie did a perfect job in supplying data on the descendants of her parents, to and including grandchildren. Thanks, Nellie. If everyone had done so good a job, what a book this would be!

Fannie and Joseph Hostetler were married in New Philadelphia, Ohio, in June 1919, and have three children: Betty Arline Hostetler born June 12, 1920, in Dover, Ohio; Joanne Hosteler born March 6, 1927, in Warren, Ohio; Joseph Franklin Hostetler Jr., born September 17, 1928, in Sharon, Pennsylvania.

Hazel married Alfred Phillipps in Cleveland, Ohio, in February, 1925. They have a daughter Jeanne Louise Phillipps, who was born in Cleveland June 22, 1926, and married Robert Zeck in Warren, Ohio, in August, 1945. Hazel married Raymond Monteith in Cleveland in May, 1932, and they have a daughter, Rae Gwendeline, born in Warren, Ohio, December 12, 1934.

Grace married Leland Wolfersberger in New Philadelphia, Ohio, in August 1931. They have three children who were born in Shiloh, Ohio: Charles Henry Wolfersberger, born June 3, 1932; Grace Ann Wolfersberger, born September 22, 1939; and Susan Jane Wolfersberger, born June 7, 1942.

Ancestry same as 5-42.

- 5-44 { CHARLES A. ANGEL —m.----- —b. Sep. 18, 1872 —d. -----, 1941
CLARA HUMRIGHOUSE —. —b.----- —d.-----
Wilma E. —m. Frank Lirgg —b. July 27, 1905 —d.-----
Navella G. —m. Donald Butt —b. July 4, 1908 —d.-----
Mary I. —m. ----- Glazer —b. Apr. 2, 1914 —d.-----

These children were born in New Philadelphia, Ohio.

Walter 5-45 — Israel Jr. 4-9 — Israel Sr. 3-2 — John Sr. 2-1 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

5-45 { WALTER ANGEL —m.----- —b. Sep. 24, 1878 —d. deceased
JESSIE ARNOLD —. ----- —b.----- —d.-----

Jessie is from Canton, Ohio. Walter was born in Jewett, Ohio.

Wm. Emmet 5-46 — Henry 4-10 — Israel Sr. 3-2 — John Sr. 2-1 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

5-46 { WILLIAM "EMMET" ANGEL —m.----- —b. June 21, 1870 —d.-----
CORNELIA BEABER —. ----- —b. Oct. 20, 1874 —d.-----
Erma —m. Karl Eichel —b. Mar. 8, 1899 d.-----

Erma and Karl Eichel have a daughter Marjorie Eichel, born Aug. 1, 1924, who served as a Cadet Nurse during World War II.

Emmet was born in Germano, Ohio, and moved to Oldtown Valley, Tuscarawas County, Ohio, with his parents about 1884. He is a carpenter and worked at this trade in New Philadelphia, Ohio, for many years.

Ancestry same as 5-46.

5-47 { LEWIS MITCHELL ANGEL —m. Nov. 26, 1893 —b. Sept. 21, 1872,
d.-----
KATIE MYERS —. —b. April 29, 1876 —d. Apr. ----, 1920.
6-70 Edward Paul —m. Lillian Rennard —b. Mar. 14, 1895 —d.-----
Beatrice Lucille —m. Cecil Carothers —b. May 7, 1898 —d.-----
Grace Louise —m.----- —b. Aug. 21, 1900 —d. Jan. 4, 1914
Martha Gertrude —m. Arnim Spring —b. Sep. 9, 1902 —d.-----
6-71 Victor Eugene —m. Helen Caples —b. Aug. 9, 1904 —d.-----
6-72 Arthur Herbert —m. Eleanor Decker —b. Sep. 8, 1906 —d.-----
6-73 Leonard Leroy —m. Anna Mary Fackler —b. Sep. 28, 1908 —d.-----
6-74 A. Ewing —m. Fay Heter —b. Jan. 22, 1911 —d.-----
Dorothy Helen —m. Allen Mizer —b. June 17, 1913 —d.-----
Kathryn —m.----- —b.----- —d. Mar. 8, 1920

Lewis was born in Germano, Ohio, and moved to Oldtown Valley, Tuscarawas County, Ohio with his parents about 1884, where he spent most of his life, except for a period of seven years, during which he resided in Portsmouth, Ohio, with his daughter Martha.

Beatrice and Cecil Carothers (—b. July 14, 1897) have a son, Clifford Carothers.

Martha and Arnim Spring have a daughter, Rose Ann Spring.

Ancestry same as 5-46.

5-48 { ANDREW "EWING" ANGEL —m. 1916 —b. Feb. 20, 1879 —d.-----
JOSIE PERVIANCE —. —b.----- —d. Feb. 5, 1944
6-75 James —m. Mary Jane Uhlich —b.----- —d.-----
Alice —m. Harry Aby Jr. —b.----- —d.-----
Mathielde —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----

John IV 5-51—John III 4-11—John Jr. 3-3—John Sr. 2-1—Charles Sr. 1-1.

5-51 { JOHN "OLIVER" ANGEL —m.----- —b. June 9, 1857 —d.-----
----- —b.----- —d.-----

John Oliver was known as Oliver. His mother died when he was quite young and he lived with his grandfather, John Jr., for several years until his father remarried. Oliver was married but had no children.

Ancestry same as 5-51.

5-52 { ALBERT F. ANGEL —m. 1902 —b. Dec. 30, 1879 —d.-----
CLARA SMITH —. —b.----- —d.-----

Albert and Clara had one daughter, now deceased. They now live in Elkhart, Indiana. Albert also was called Bert.

David R. 5-54 — Samuel 4-12 — John Jr. 3-3 — John Sr. 2-1 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

5-54 { DAVID RUSSELL ANGEL —m.--- —b. Jun. 27, 1860 —d. Nov. 30, 1918
EMMA BRETNÄ NEIFER —. —b. Dec. 4, 1864 —d. Oct. 3, 1933
6-211 Harry Clair —m.----- —b. Sep. 26, 1885 —d.-----
Lula Fern —m.----- Raney —b. June 29, 1892 —d.-----
Helen Nialta —m.----- —b. June 3, 1901 —d. Dec. 26, 1918
6-212 Stanley R. —m.----- —b. Jan. 18, 1909 —d.-----

Lula Fern Raney lives in Detroit, Michigan and has a daughter, Jeannette Raney, married June 28, 1927, to Robert Ernest Strange of Royal Oak, Michigan. She has given considerable assistance to this genealogical venture in aiding Otto Angel in securing data on the John Angel Jr. 3-3 family.

Otto 5-55 — David 4-13 — John Jr. 3-3 — John Sr. 2-1 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

5-55 { OTTO LEE ANGEL —m. Sep. 26, 1906 —b. Apr. 27, 1871 —d.-----
CARRIE BELLE BEREAW —. —b. Jan. 1, 1879 —d.-----

Otto was born in Ohio, and for many years worked for the New York Central Railway Company. Back in the days before railroads were required to return freight cars to their owners promptly after delivery, it was Otto's job to travel over the country, locate stray cars of his company, and require their prompt return. After railroad officials were required to return cars promptly or pay for their use, Otto traveled for his company on other important missions. In 1941 he was retired by the company and he lived in Lima, Ohio. During World War II he was called back frequently to go on special missions for his former employers, to make investigations and reports on work long forgotten by other employees.

Otto has done a great amount of work on the genealogy of his branch of the family, for which the writer wishes to express his thanks. Without Otto's help, and that of his friends whom he interested in this work, the information on the descendants of John Jr. 3-3 would be very limited.

Carrie was born on a farm near Hicksville, Ohio, and before her marriage to Otto, attended Ohio Northern University, Ada, Ohio.

Otto and Carrie attended the Angel Reunion at New Philadelphia, Ohio, in 1947 and made many warm friends among the members of the eastern Ohio branch of the family. Otto was the first of the John 3-3 descendants to visit any of the Israel 3-2 descendants since the pioneer days, when John rode on horseback from Indiana, or western Ohio, to visit his brother Israel near Stonecreek, Ohio.

Raymond 5-175 — John W. 4-56 — John Sr. 3-12 — Michael Sr. 2-3 —
Charles Sr. 1-1.

5-175 { RAYMOND KOONS ANGEL —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
LULA DELL LINDSAY —. —b.----- —d.-----

James 5-250 — William 4-71 — Joseph Sr. 3-16 — Michael Sr. 2-3 —
Charles Sr. 1-1.

5-250 { JAMES ALBERT ANGELL —m. 1878 —b. Aug. 8, 1854 —d. 1940
FANNIE E. FEESER —. —b.----- —d.-----
6-500 Lester Wm. —m. Abbie B. Poling —b. Dec. 14, 1887 —d. Mar. 3, 1924
Minnie —m. Merritt Ierley —b.----- —d.-----

James Albert was very co-operative when the writer commenced this work in 1926, and supplied much valuable information. Abbie also supplied some data. They live at Taneytown, Maryland.

Minnie and Merritt Ierley live in Passaic, New Jersey, where Merritt is associated with a local newspaper.

Ancestry same as 5-250.

5-251 { WILLIAM ANGELL —m.----- —b. 1856 —d.-----
----- —. —b.----- —d.-----
See notes for William 4-71.

Charles Jr. 5-274 — Charles Sr. 4-81 — John Sr. 3-18 — Charles Jr. 2-4 —
Charles Sr. 1-1.

5-274 { CHARLES W. ANGELL JR. —m.----- —b. cr. 1849 —d. Feb. ----, 1917
ANNA KEMPER —. —b. cr. 1848 —d. Aug. 10, 1896.
MOLLIE SAUBLE —. 1987 —b.----- —d.-----

Children by Anna:

Annie —m. Jeremiah Overholtz —b. Jan. 1870 —d. Jan. ----, 1926
Ada V. —m.----- —b. -----, 1872 —d. -----, 1872.
6-548 Jesse W. —m. Effie Bowers —b. July ----, 1873 —d. Jan. 5, 1943
6-549 J. Maurice —m. Sallie Shoemaker —b. Oct. ----, 1874 —d.-----
6-550 Geary H. —m. Winnie Harner —b. July 22, 1888 —d.-----

There were children by Mollie.

Annie and Jeremiah Overholtz had a son, Harrison Overholtz, deceased. This entire family was born near Taneytown, Carroll County, Maryland.

Ancestry same as 5-274.

- 5-276 { JAMES ANGELL SR. —m.----- —b. cr. 1862 —d.-----
 { EMMA CROUSE —. —b.----- —d.-----
 6-555 Charles L. —m. Mary E. Devilbiss —b. 1890 —d.-----
 6-556 Guy C. — m. Beatrice Anders —b. 1892 —d.-----
 6-557 James R. Jr. (not married) —b. 1896 —d.-----
 6-558 Arnold L. —m. Dorothy Yingling —b. 1899 —d.-----
 Ruth M. —m.----- —b. 1894 —d. deceased
 Helen G. —m.----- —b. 1898 —d. deceased
 Bessie E. —m. John McCleaf —b. 1892 —d.-----

Bessie and John McCleaf have a daughter, Jean A. McCleaf, born in 1926, and residing in Taneytown, Maryland. This entire family probably was born in Carroll County, Maryland. John was born in 1900.

Ancestry same as 5-274.

- 5-277 { EDWARD ANGELL —m.----- —b. cr. 1864 —d. 1931
 { FANNY SIX —. —b.----- —d.-----
 { MAY STAUB —. —b.----- —d.-----
 Children by Fanny:
 6-561 Murray —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
 6-562 Edgar —m.----- —b.----- —d. deaceased

This family probably was born in Carroll County, Maryland.
 There were no children by May.

Ancestry same as 5-274.

- 5-278 { WILLIAM ANGELL —m.----- —b. cr. 1867 —d.-----
 { LAURA FEESER —. —b.----- —b.-----
 6-565 Earle —m. Ruth Walters —b. 1903 —d.-----
 Linnie —m. Roy Boone —b. -----, 1905 —d.-----
 Ruth —m.----- —b. 1907 —d.-----

All members of this family probably are natives of Carroll County Maryland. Neither Earle or Linnie have an descendants.

William was nicknamed Strike because of his ability to defend himself with his fists.

Ancestry same as 5-285.

- 5-286 {
- THEODORE ANGELL —m.----- June 23, 1860 —d. Dec. 8, 1920
- ANNIE E. WHITMORE —. —b. Oct. 18, 1865 —d. May 4, 1945
- Vallie M. —b. Sep. 21, 1891 —d. Sep. 9, 1897.
- Daisy C. —m. Royston H. Fraley —b. July 8, 1895 —d.-----
- Lillie B. —m. Calvin H. Eicholtz —b. Dec. 15, 1899 —d.-----
- Elsie V. —m. Charles E. Knipple —b. June 12, 1901 —d.-----
- See census references for Uriah 4-81.

Daisy Angel and Royston Fraley had seven children: (1) James R. Fraley, who was born January 15, 1915 and married Ruth Eyler; (2) Frances C. Fraley who was born September 11, 1918, married William R. Marshall and had two children, Donna Jean Marshall born June 24, 1941 and Patricia Ann Marshall born February 18, 1944; (3) Roland Fraley born September 12, 1923; (4) Marlin T. Fraley born October 31, 1925; (5) Harold E. Fraley born July 18, 1927; (6) Gloria Gean Fraley born July 15, 1929; (7) Morris F. Fraley born August 10, 1931.

Elsie Angell and Charles Knipple have one child, Charles R. Knipple, who was born January 26, 1924, and married Pauline Baker. They have a child, Larry R. Knipple, who was born September 27, 1943.

Harry F. 5-300 — Samuel L. Jr. 4-93 — Samuel L. Sr. 3-19 —
Charles Jr. 2-4 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

- 5-300 {
- HARRY F. ANGELL —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
- ADA WANTZ —. —b.----- —d.-----
- Bessie —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
- 6-600(a) Luther —m. Forence Koontz —b.----- —d.-----
- Lethia —m. Walter Kemp —b.----- —d.-----
- 6-600(b) Robert —m. ----- Koontz b.----- —d.-----
- Mabel m. ----- Grumbine —b.----- —d.-----
- Julia —m. ----- Reidinger —b.----- —d.-----

This family lives in the vicinity of Harney, Maryland.

Ancestry same as 5-300.

- 5-301 {
- ARTHUR E. ANGELL —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
- ADA BAUMGARDNER —. —b.----- —d.-----

Arthur and Ada had no children.

SEVENTH GENERATION

Elmer Sr. 6-31 — Charles 5-31 — Joseph 4-5 — Israel Sr. 3-2 —
John Sr. 2-1 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

6-31 { ELMER ANGEL SR. —m. Oct. 4, 1913 —b. Oct.14,1885 —d. Aug. 27,1933
MARGARET NIROTE —m. —b.----- —d.-----
Betty Jane —m. James Brewster —b. July 3, 1917 —d.-----
7-31 Elmer Jr. —m. Donna Parks —b. Aug. 5, 1925 —d.-----

Elmer lived in Stonecreek, Ohio, from about 1890 to 1900 and was a classmate of the writer in the grade school of that village.

Betty and James Brewster were married June 27, 1936 and have two children: James Brewster Jr., born April 3, 1941, and Larry Brewster born July 20, 1944.

Russell 6-32 — Adam 5-32 — Joseph 4-5 — Israel 3-2 — John Sr. 2-1 —
Charles Sr. 1-1.

6-32 { RUSSELL ADDISON ANGEL —m.----- —b. Sep. 22, 1891 —d.-----
FLOSSIE HEIMBACH— May 25, 1912 —b. May 21, 1895 —d. May 5, 1938
ETHEL MARIE LYONS — Feb. 24, 1944 —b. Feb. 19, 1908 —d.-----
7-32(a) David Harry —m. Helen A. Shilling —b. Apr. 7, 1908 —d.-----
Betty Louella —m. Alton E. Warrick —b. May 31, 1922 —d.-----
7-32(b) Carl Edsel —m. Grace Ganter —b. Oct. 22, 1926 —d.-----
Erma Lucile —m.----- —b. Sep. 3, 1928 —d.-----
7-32(c) Jay Harlan —m.----- May 12, 1930 —d.-----

Russell was born at Canal Dover (now Dover), Ohio; Flossie, at Marcelona, Michigan; Ethel, at Rex Mills, Ohio; David, at Marcelona, Michigan; Betty, Carl, Erma and Jay, at Dundee, Ohio. Russell is a farmer and lives near Dundee, Ohio.

Betty and Alton Earle Warrick (—b. July 1, 1917, had two children: Phillis Jean Warrick, born June 19, 1941, and Larry Alton Warrick, born June 28, 1943; both at Dundee, Ohio. Alton Earle Warrick was born July 1, 1917.

Joseph 6-33 — Jeremiah 5-33 — Joseph 4-5 — Israel Sr. 3-2 —
John Sr. 2-1 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

6-33 { JOSEPH ELTON ANGEL —m.----- —b. May 25, 1881 —d.-----
PEARL BALDWIN — —b.----- —d.-----
7-33 Fay M. —m. Haradaha Lasinger —b. May 15, 1918 —d.-----

By trade, Joe was a stationary engineer, but he also knew other lines of work. He staked a claim in Cheyenne County, Colorado, under the Homestead Act of 1910, where he raised wheat and cattle for seven years. Later, he was an engineer for the Pittsburgh Coal Company, then owned and operated an electrical contracting business in Garrettsville, Ohio, where he also was superintendent of the local water works.

Ancestry same as 6-33.

6-34 { JOHN TOM ANGEL —m.----- —b. Aug. 18, 1882 —d. Aug. 14, 1929
 { ADA V. DODD —. —b.----- —d.-----
 7-34 Tom C. —m. Olive ----- —b.----- —d.-----

John served in the U. S. Navy in peacetime and died in Seattle, Washington, as the result of an automobile accident.

Ancestry same as 6-33.

6-35 { CHARLES C. ANGEL --m.----- —b. Mar. 10, 1884 —d. Dec. 29, 1943
 { ELVA M. COOK —.----- —b.----- —d.-----

For many years Charles was a guard in the Colorado State Prison, at Canyon City. Charles and Elva had no children. Charles is buried at Middlefield, Ohio.

Ancestry same as 6-33.

6-36 { HARLEY E. ANGEL —m.----- —b. Oct. 7, 1886 —d.-----
 { ETTA DILLEY —. —b.----- —d.-----
 { BERTHA ----- —m. —b.----- —d.-----
 { AGNES ----- —. —b.----- —d.-----

Harley had no children. He is a lumber broker in Seattle, Washington.

Ancestry same as 6-33.

6-38 { RHOE C. ANGEL —m.----- —b. Nov. 27, 1890 —d. Dec. 1, 1931
 { ALICE McCAULEY —. —b.----- —d.-----

Rhoe and Alice had no children. Rhoe is burried at Garrettsville, Ohio. Rhoe was a railroader and farmer. He enlisted in the United States army during World War I and served with the 12th Infantry.

Ancestry same as 6-33.

6-39 { JERRY (JAY) C. ANGEL —m.----- —b. Sep. 19, 1894 —d.-----
 { HILDA M. MIHLFRED —. —b.----- —d.-----
 7-39(a) Jerry Roy —m. Dorothy E. Prior —b. Nov. 20, 1919 —d.-----
 7-39(b) Lester George —m. Catherine V. Harper —b. Mar. 28, 1917 —d.---

Jay and Hilda contributed a considerable amount of information on the descendants of Jeremiah Angel. The writer had several letters from them, from Chicago, and all contained valuable data. Thanks Hilda and Jay.

Jay spent nine years as a fireman and engineer for the Erie Railroad, but he had greater ideas. He quit railroading to become a securities salesman and real estate broker. Later he went into sales engineering work and organized the Perfection Products Company. Mercury Clutch Company, and Robinson Tube Fabricating Company. He then took charge of the industrial division of Hamilton Associated Industries of Chicago, and was chairman of the Board of The Appalachian Trading Company.

Ancestry same as 6-33.

6-40 { REX ANGEL —m.----- —b. Sep. 16, 1896 —d.-----
 ----- —. —b.----- —d.-----

Rex was unmarried. He was a hunter and trapper by choice, but during his career he was a lumber man, oil field worker, and a demolition expert. Later he was caretaker of the Garrettsville (Ohio) Cemetery.

Ancestry same as 6-33.

6-41 { LLOYD K. ANGEL —m.----- —b. Sep. 14, 1900 —d.-----
 LENA ENGEL —. —b.----- —d.-----
 7-41(a) Robert Lee —m.----- —b. Feb. 21, 1931 —d. Mar. 18, -----
 7-41(b) Glenn —m.----- —b. Jan. 30, 1932 —d.-----
 7-41(c) Douglas —m.----- —b. May 19, 1933 —d.-----
 Beverly —m.----- —b. Mar. 1, 1936 —d.-----
 Barbara —m.----- —b. Aug. 19, 1937 —d.-----
 7-41(d) Roger Allyn —m.----- —b. Jan. 14, 1947 —d.-----

Lloyd is a metal finisher and painter by trade.

Robert 6-48 — Frank 5-36 — Joseph 4-5 — Israel Sr. 3-2 — John Sr. 2-1 —
 Charles Sr. 1-1.

6-48 { ROBERT "GRANT" ANGEL —m. Apr. 14, 1920 —b. June 8, 1890 —d.---
 RUTH DELLINGER —. —b. Apr. 26, 1893 —d.-----
 Betty —m. R. M. Hinton —b. Feb. 19, 1921 —d.-----
 7-48 John Robert —m.----- —b. Mar. 22, 1924 —d.-----

Robert Grant lives in East Cleveland, Ohio. For many years he was in interior decorating business, but at the beginning of World War II he took a Government position, where he still is employed. Ruth's aunt, Mrs. J. Howard Dellinger, has been a helpful genealogical advisor.

Ancestry same as 6-48.

6-49 { JOHN WESLEY ANGEL —m.----- —b. Dec. 6, 1894 —d.-----
 ANNA ----- —. —b.----- —d.-----

Hiram 6-51 — William 5-37 — Hiram 4-6 — Israel Sr. 3-2 — John Sr. 2-1 —
 Charles Sr. 1-1.

6-51 HIRAM "FESS" ANGEL —m.----- —b. Aug. 17, 1907 —d.-----

Hiram Fess was born in Dennison, Ohio, attended and graduated from the local public schools and from Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio. He has been a very enthusiastic church worker and for two and a half years was executive secretary of the Methodist Church of Lakewood, Ohio. For a number of years he has been a salesman for the Kothe Realty Company of Lakewood.

Howard 6-53 — William Jr. 5-40 — William Sr. 4-7 — Israel Sr. 3-2 —
John Sr. 2-1 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

6-53 { HOWARD R. ANGEL —m.----- —b. Feb. 19, 1889 —d.-----
IDA RAUSCH —. —b. Mar. 15, 1889 —d.-----
Gladys S. —m.----- —b. Feb. 19, 1915 —d. Apr. 7, -1923
Mildred —m. Ralph Cronebaugh —b. June 29, 1919 —d.-----

Howard is operating the farm formerly owned by his father, and located about two and a half miles northwest of the village of Stonecreek, Ohio. Previously this farm had been owned by Hiram Angel, 4-6. Mildred and Ralph Cronebaugh have a daughter, born at Howard's home, and named Caroline Angel Cronebaugh, after the wife of Hiram Angel, former owner of this farm; and a son Howard George Cronebaugh, born July 18, 1947.

Leroy A. 6-55 — John W. 5-42 — John 4-8 — Israel Sr. 3-2 —
John Sr. 2-1 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

6-55 { LEROY ALBERT ANGEL —m. Dec. 11, 1909 —b. Jan. 7, 1887 —d.-----
MARY CATHERINE SNYDER —. —b. Jan. 29, 1889 —d.-----
7-55 Donald Bertis —m.----- —b. Feb. 3, 1911 —d.-----
Donna Catherine —m.----- —b. July 6, 1923 —d.-----

Leroy, second child, and oldest son of John Wesley and Rosa, was born in Frys Valley, Tuscarwas County, Ohio, and was educated in the Clay Township schools. When Roy was sixteen years old his father died. This left the care of the farm to Roy and he continued the truck gardening business until he was twenty-three years of age.

Later he located in New Philadelphia, Ohio, where he was employed for several years as a packer by the Belmont Stamping and Enameling Company. During this time he and Mary were married, the ceremony being performed by the Reverend Strohmeir of Gnadenhutten, Ohio, on December 11, 1909. In the spring of 1913 (the year of the big flood) Roy purchased the farm of his grandfather, John Angel, and moved his family to Frys Valley, where he now resides.

He is a member of the Frys Valley Moravian Church where he has been very active. He has served that congregation both as elder and trustee, and has been teacher of the Young Men's Bible Class for a number of years.

Donald was born in New Philadelphia and Donna in Frys Valley.
See Part II, Code 6-A55 for ancestry of Mary Catherine.

Ancestry same as 6-55.

6-56 { CLARENCE WESLEY ANGEL —m. Dec. 30, 1920 —b. Apr. 17, 1891,
—d.-----
HELEN BILLER —. —b. Dec. 31, 1896 —d.-----
Marilyn J. —m. Harlan Glen Roe —b. Sep. 23, 1925 —d.-----
7-56(a) Robert W. —m.----- —b. Feb. 20, 1930 —d.-----

Clarence was born on Frys Valley, Tuscarawas County, Ohio, Helen in Tiffin, Ohio, and their children in Akron, Ohio. Clarence was raised on a farm but set out early to see the world. In 1916 he went to Akron to work for the Firestone Tire & Rubber Company, World War I found him at Camp Sherman, Ohio, with the 83rd Infantry Division, then to England and France. He was transferred to the 30th Division and served in the Yepers Sector, San Quentin

to Cambrai Sectors, and on the Hindenberg Line. He was discharged April 14, 1919. Returning to civilian life, Clarence went back to his old job with Firestone, but in 1920 accepted a position with the B. F. Goodrich Rubber Company, where he now is employed.

Marilyn and Harlan were married May 5, 1945. Harlan is from Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio, and is a veteran of World War II.

Robert is a senior in high school.

Ancestry same as 6-55.

6-57 { EMORY A. ANGEL —m.----- —b. Aug. 4, 1887 —d.-----
 { ETHEL M. SNYDER —. —b.----- —d.-----
 7-57(a) Donald L. —m.----- —b. Apr. 19, 1927 —d.-----
 7-57(b) Loren G. —m.----- —b. Apr. 28, 1933 —d.-----

Emory was born in Frys Valley, Donald in New Philadelphia, and Loren in Oldtown Valley, all in Tuscarawas County, Ohio.

See Part II, 7-A81 for this family and ancestry of Ethel.

Arthur 6-58 — Henry 5-43 — John 4-8 — Israel Sr. 3-2 — John Sr. 2-1 —
 Charles Sr. 1-1.

6-58 { ARTHUR DORMAN ANGEL —. —b. July 13, 1886 —d. Dec. 20, 1936
 { VERNA SCHWARTZ —m. May ----, 1910 —b.----- —d.-----
 { NORA FENNEL —m. June ----, 1934 —b.----- —d.-----
 Child of Verna:
 Nita Georgia —m. Kenneth Masshart —b. June 28, 1912 —d.-----
 Child of Norma:
 Norma Jean —m.----- —b. July 1, 1936 —d.-----

Arthur was born in Frys Valley, Tuscarawas County, Ohio, and moved to Stonecreek, Ohio, when he was about fifteen years of age, where he attended school and was a classmate and close friend of the writer. He was a most congenial boy and was popular with his schoolmates. He was nicknamed Honest Abe.

He was married to Verna at Stonecreek and to Norma at Coshocton, Ohio.

Nita and Kenneth Masshart were married in June 1937 and have a son, Kenneth L. Masshart, who was born October 19, 1938, in Cleveland, Ohio.

Ancestry same as 6-58.

6-59 { HENRY "HOWARD" ANGEL —m. June 2, 1910 —b. Nov. 7, 1887,
 { —d.-----
 { EMMA STUCKY —. —b.----- —d.-----
 7-59(a) Donald LeRoy —m. Helen Karns —b. Apr. 4, 1911 —d.-----
 June Dorthea —m. Richard Baker —b. June 15, 1915 —d.-----
 7-59(b) Robert Howard —m. Betty Fendrick —b. Aug. 18, 1917 —d.-----
 Ruby Ann —m. James H. Vance —b. May 11, 1919 —d.-----

Howard was born in Frys Valley, Tuscarawas County, Ohio, and married Emma at Stonecreek, Ohio.

June was born in New Philadelphia, Ohio, and married Richard in Dover, Ohio, in June 1936. They have a son Richard Roy Baker, born December 5, 1945, in Dover, Ohio.

Ruby was born in Dover, Ohio, and was married to James in New Philadelphia, Ohio, in August 1942. They have a daughter, Rebecca Ann Vance, born August 4, 1945, in Dover, Ohio.

Ancestry same as 6-58.

6-61 { LUTHER CLAIR ANGEL —m. Mar. 1912 —b. Apr. 15, 1890 —d.-----
 { LAURA J. KILCHERMAN —. —b. July 23, 1890 —d.-----
 Eva Laura —m. George Burton —b. Jan. 14, 1913 —d.-----
 7-61(a) Ralph Luther —m. Ruby M. Blades —b. Nov. 17, 1914 —d.-----
 7-61(b) Harold Harry —m.----- —b. Apr. 25, 1922 —d.-----

Luther was born in Frys Valley, Tuscarawas County, Ohio, and married Laura in New Philadelphia, Ohio.

Eva and George Burton were married in August 1935 and have a daughter, Carol Angel Burton, who was born in Baltimore, Maryland, July 23, 1936.

Laura J. was born near Kohlers School on upper Oldtown Valley. Her father was Goetlieb Kilcherman.

Ancestry same as 6-58.

6-62 { FLOYD RAYMOND ANGEL —m. June 21, 1941 —b. Oct. 11, 1904 —d.---
 { GERALDINE M. DAUDAY —. —b. July 17, 1916 —d.-----
 7-62(a) John Wenger —m.----- —b. May 8, 1942 —d.-----
 7-62 (b) David Frederick m.----- —b. Dec. 10, 1943 —d.-----

Floyd was born in Stonecreek, Ohio, and was married to Geraldine Margaret in Green Bay, Wisconsin, where their children were born. Geraldine was born in Green Bay. Her father was Ferdinand Joseph Dauday and her mother, Rose Olive Coppens.

Edward 6-70 — Lewis 5-47 — Henry 4-10 — Israel Sr. 3-2 — John Sr. 2-1 —
 Charles Sr. 1-1.

6-70 { EDWARD PAUL ANGEL —m.----- —b. Mar. 14, 1895 —d.-----
 { LILLIAN RENNARD —. —b.----- —d.-----
 7-70 Robert —m. Inez Ellwood —b.----- —d.-----
 Martha —m. Jack Carling —b.----- —d.-----

Martha and Jack Carling were married Sep. 20, 1946.

Ancestry same as 6-70.

6-71 { VICTOR EUGENE ANGEL —m.----- —b. Aug. 9, 1904 —d.-----
 { HELEN CAPLES —. —b.----- —d.-----
 Marjorie —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----

Ancestry same as 6-70.

6-72 { ARTHUR HERBERT ANGEL —m.----- —b. Sept. 8, 1906 —d.-----
 { ELEANOR DECKER —. —b.----- —d.-----
 Susan Kay —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
 Nancy Gean —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
 Mary Ann —m.----- —b. Nov. 16, 1947 —d.-----

Ancestry same as 6-70.

6-73 { LEONARD LEROY ANGEL —m.----- —b. Sep. 28, 1908 —d.-----
 { ANNA MARY FACKLER —m. —b.----- —d.-----
 Linda Lea —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----

Ancestry same as 6-70.

6-74 { THEODORE EWING ANGEL —m.----- —b. Jan. 22, 1911 —d.-----
 { FAY HETER —. —b.----- —d.-----
 7-74 David Lewis —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
 Rebecca Linn —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----

James 6-75 — Andrew 5-48 — Henry 4-10 — Israel Sr. 3-2 —
 John Sr. 2-1 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

6-75 { JAMES ANGEL —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
 { MARY JANE UHLRICH —. —b.----- —d.-----

Harry C. 6-211 — David R. 5-54 — Samuel 4-12 — John Jr. 3-3 —
 John Sr. 2-1 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

6-211 { HARRY CLAIR ANGEL —m.----- —b. Sep. 26, 1885 —d.-----
 { ----- —. —b.----- —d.-----
 No children.

Harry lives in Onstead, Michigan, in summer and at the Flagg Hotel at Niles, Michigan, in winter.

Same ancestry as 6-211.

6-212 { STANLEY RUSSELL ANGEL —b. Jan. 18, 1909 —d.-----
 { HATTIE ----- —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
 Patricia Ann —m.----- —b. es. 1930 —d.-----

SEVENTH GENERATION

Lester 6-500 — J. Albert 5-250 — William 4-71 — Joseph Sr. 3-16 —
Michael Sr. 2-3 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

6-500 { LESTER WILLIAM ANGELL —m. Feb. 25, 1914 —b. Dec. 14, 1887,
—d. Mar. 3, 1924.
ABBIE B. POLING —. —b. July 17, 1886 —d.-----
7-500(a) J. Albert III ----- —b. Dec. 10, 1914 —d.-----
7-500(b) David Hess ----- —b. Oct. 4, 1921 —d.-----

Jesse 6-548 — Charles Jr. 5-274 — Charles Sr. 4-81 — John Sr. 3-18 —
Charles Jr. 2-4 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

6-548 { JESSE W. ANGELL —m.----- —b. July 1873, —d.-----
EFFIE BOWERS —. —b.----- —d.-----
7-548(a) Paul C. —m. Anna Null —b. 1905 —d.-----
7-548(b) Robert B. —m. Margaret Crouse —b. 1907 —d.-----

It is believed that all members of this family were born in Carroll County, Maryland, where they now reside.

Ancestry same as 6-548.

6-549 { J. MAURICE ANGELL —m.----- —b. Oct. 1874 —d.-----
SALLIE SHOEMAKER —. —b.----- —d.-----
7-549(a) George —m. Flora Selby —b.----- —d.-----
7-549(b) John — m. Nellie Myers —b.----- —d.-----
Mary —m Otto Smith —b.----- —d.-----
Annie — m. Charles Slick —b.----- —d.-----

All members of this family supposedly were born in Carroll County, Maryland, and now reside there.

Annie and Charles Slick had children as follows: Charles Slick, George Slick, Kenneth Slick, Mary Slick, Donald Slick, and Robert Slick.

Ancestry same as 6-548.

6-550 { GEARY H. ANGELL —m. Aug. 30, 1906 —b. July 22, 1888 —d.-----
WINNIE HARNER —. —b. Apr. 30, 1888 —d.-----
Esther —m. Denton Powell —b. Jan. 4, 1907 —d.-----
Olive —m. ----- —b. Jan. ----, 1908 —d. deceased
Myrtle —m. Jack Hoover —b. Oct. 26, 1911 —d.-----
7-550 Elwood —m. Norma Myers —b. Feb. 22, 1915 —d.-----
Marie —m. Guy Crowl —b. Dec. 9, 1916 —d.-----
Helen —m. Charles Gist —b. July 27, 1920 —d.-----
Charles —m. ----- —b. Oct ----, 1922 —d. deceased
Gloria —m. Stanley Beaver —b. May 22, 1925 —d.-----

Geary was born near Taneytown, Maryland, and his children were born in Taneytown, except Gloria, who was born in Pleasant Valley, Maryland. Geary now lives on a farm adjacent to the village of Pleasant Valley. He supplied the data on his family and that of his parents, and was most cordial when the writer called at his home in search of information.

Esther and Denton Powell have two children: Marilyn Elwood Powell, born May 10, 1926 and Delores Mae Powell, born October ----, 1931.

Myrtle and Jack Hoover have a son, Jack Alan Hoover, born April 9, 1943.

Marie and Guy Crowl have a daughter, Brenda Irene Crowl, born April 25, 1943.

Helen and Charles Grist have two children: Angela Carole Grist, born May 22, 1941 and Norma Jean Grist, born October 16, 1942.

Gloria and Stanley Beaver have a daughter, Sharon Lynn Beaver, born February 28, 1946.

Charles 6-555 — James Sr. 5-276 — Charles Sr. 4-81 — John Sr. 3-18 —
Charles Jr. 2-4 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

6-555 { CHARLES L. ANGELL —m.----- —b. -----, 1890 —d.-----
MARY E. DEVILBISS —. —b.----- —d.-----
7-555 James B. —m.----- —b. -----, 1913 —d. deceased
Olivia J. —m. David L. Bankert —b.----- —d.-----

The members of this family are natives of Carroll County, Maryland, and now reside there. Charles is agent for the Western Maryland Railway Company at New Windsor, Maryland, and resides at Union Bridge. He has not strayed far from the original home of the Angel (Angell) family, living in the vicinity where Charles 1-1 was most active.

Charles has been most helpful in our present effort; and has taken up the work of supplying data where his late father left off in 1927. The information from Charles 2-4 down to the present generation is his work and it has been done in a most excellent manner.

Ancestry same at 6-555.

6-556 { GUY C. ANGELL —m. ----- —b. -----, 1892 —d.-----
BEATRICE ANDERS —. —b.----- —d.-----

This family also is native of Carroll County, Maryland, having their present residence at Rocky Ridge.

Ancestry same at 6-555.

6-558 { ARNOLD L. ANGELL —m.----- —b. -----, 1899 —d.-----
DOROTHY S. YINGLING —. —b. -----, 1914 —d.-----
H. Delores —m. ----- —b. -----, 1933 —d.-----
Jane R. —m. ----- —b. -----, 1934 —d.-----
7-558(a) Charles R. —m.----- —b. -----, 1936 —d.-----
Shirley L. —m. ----- —b. -----, 1938 —d.-----
7-558(b) Roy L. —m.----- —b. -----, 1940 —d.-----

The members of this family are natives of Carroll County, Maryland, and now reside at Rocky Ridge.

Earle 6-565 — William 5-278 — Charles Sr. 4-81 — John Sr. 3-18 —
Charles Jr. 2-4 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

6-565 { EARLE ANGELL —m.----- —b. ----, 1903 —d.-----
RUTH WALTERS —. —b.----- —d.-----

Luther 6-600(a) — Harry F. 5-300 — Samuel L. Jr. 4-93 — Samuel Sr. 3-19 —
Charles Jr. 2-4 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

6-600(a) { LUTHER ANGELL —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
FLORENCE KOONTZ —. —b.----- —d.-----

Ancestry same as 6-600(a).

6-600(b) { ROBERT ANGELL —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
----- KOONTZ —. —b.----- —d.-----

EIGHTH GENERATION

Elmer Jr. 7-31 — Elmer Sr. 6-31 — Charles 5-31 — Joseph 4-5 — Israel Sr. 3-2
John Sr. 2-1 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

7-31 { ELMER ANGEL JR. —m. Oct. 2, 1945 —b. Aug. 5, 1926 —d.-----
DONNA PERKS —. —b.----- —d.-----
Linda Lea —m.----- —b. July 10, 1946 —d.-----
Leslie Thomas —m.----- —b. Jan. 11, 1948 —d.-----

David 7-32(a) — Russell 6-32 — Adam 5-32 — Joseph 4-5 — Israel Sr. 3-2 —
John Sr. 2-1 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

7-32(a) { DAVID HARRY ANGEL —m.----- —b. Apr. 7, 1917 —d.-----
HELEN ANN SHILLING —. —b. Dec. 27, 1914 —d.-----
Wanda Lee —m.----- —b. June 21, 1940 —d.-----
Vita Kay —m.----- —b. Nov. 3, 1941 —d.-----
8-32 David Allen —m.----- —b. Aug. 1, 1943 —d.-----

David Harry was born in Marcella, Michigan; Helen in Dover, Ohio; Wanda, Vita, and David Allen, in Barrs Mills, Ohio.

Ancestry same as 7-32(a).

7-32(b) { CARL EDSEL ANGEL —m.----- —b. Oct. 22, 1926 —d.-----
GRACE GANTHER —.----- —b. Apr. 13, 1926 —d.-----

Ancestry same as 7-32(a).

7-32(c) { JAY HARLAN ANGEL —m.----- —b. May 12, 1930 —d.-----
----- —. —b. ----- —d.-----

Fay 7-33 — Joseph 6-33 — Jeremiah 5-33 — Joseph 4-5 — Israel Sr. 3-2 —
John Sr. 2-1 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

7-33 { FAY M. ANGEL —m. ----- —b. May 15, 1918 —d.-----
HARADAHA LANSINGER —. —b. June 23, 1924 —d.-----

Fay was a field engineer by profession, but in March 1941 he entered the United States Army and was commissioned a 2nd Lieutenant of Ordnance in December 1942. He served with the 32nd Ordnance Company in General Patton's Third Army through five campaigns in France, Germany, and Austria. He was wounded twice; once in a hand to hand encounter with a German paratrooper. He was promoted to 1st Lieutenant and transferred to the Army Reserve Corps in 1946.

Tom 7-34 — John 6-34 — Jerremiah 5-33 — Joseph 4-5 — Israel Sr. 3-2 —
John Sr. 2-1 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

7-34 { TOM C. ANGEL —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
OLIVE ----- —. —b.----- —d.-----

Jerry Roy 7-39(a) — Jerry 6-39 — Jerremiah 5-33 — Joseph 4-5 — Israel Sr. 3-2—
John Sr. 2-1 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

7-39(a) { JERRY "ROY" ANGEL —m.----- —b. Nov. 20, 1919 —d.-----
DOROTHY E. PRIOR —. —b. Nov. 20, 1919 —d.-----
8-39(a) John Rhoe —m.----- —b. May 31, 1947 —d.-----

Jerry Roy was educated at Case Institute of Technology and is a professional engineer and business man. He entered the United States Army in September 1943 and won his commission as 2nd Lieutenant in 1945. He landed overseas at Leyte, P. I.; then went to Luzon, where he was assigned to General Walter Krueger's Sixth Army. He served during the Villa Verde Trail campaign, with a machine gun platoon of Company M of the 128th Infantry, 32nd Division. He was wounded in the arm and hospitalized, then went to Japan with the Army of Occupation and commanded Company K of his regiment. Later he was transferred to the 35th Infantry of the 25th Division, near Kyoto as post engineer, and was discharged a 1st Lieutenant in October 1947.

Ancestry same as 7-39(a).

7-39(b) { LESTER GEORGE ANGEL —m.----- —b. Mar. 28, 1917 —d.-----
CATHERINE E. HARPER —. —b. Dec. 4, 1919 —d.-----
8-39(b) Jay Roland —m.----- —b. Aug. 28, 1942 —d.-----
Kristine Jo —m.----- —b. Nov. 23, 1944 —d.-----

Lester was educated at Kent State University and became a salesman for R.C.A. He served in the United States Navy during World War II, as a Fireman 2/c, on board the U.S.S. Carmick from Hawaii to the Philippines, Okinawa, Einiwetok, Japan, and China. He was discharged on April 29, 1946.

Glenn 7-41(b) — Lloyd 6-41 — Jerremiah 5-33 — Joseph 4-5 — Israel Sr. 3-2 —
John Sr. 2-1 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

7-41(b) { GLENN ANGEL —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
----- —. —b.----- —d.-----

Ancestry same as 7-41(b).

7-41(c) { DOUGLAS ANGEL —m.----- —b. May 19, 1933 —d.-----
----- —. —b.----- —d.-----

John 7-48 — R. Grant 6-48 — Frank 5-36 — Joseph 4-5 — Israel Sr. 3-2 —
John Sr. 2-1 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

7-48 { JOHN ROBERT ANGEL —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
----- —. —b.----- —d.-----

Donald 7-55 — Roy A. 6-55 — John Wesley — 5-42 — John 4-8 — Israel Sr. 3-2 —
John Sr. 2-1 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

7-55 { DONALD BERTIS ANGEL —m.----- —b. Feb. 3, 1911 —d.-----
----- —. —b.----- —d.-----

Donald is the eldest child of Leroy A. Angel and Mary Snyder and was born in New Philadelphia, Ohio. In the spring of 1913 he moved to Frys Valley with his parents where he lived on a farm and attended the Gnaden-Clay Village Schools. Later he learned the mechanics trade and worked for a number of years on automobiles and farm machinery, but in recent years he has been a steel mill machinist. Early in life he followed the example of his father and grandfather, and became a member of the Moravian Church.

Donald has been very helpful in the search for facts about the family of his great-grandfather, John 4-8. He has cooperated with the writer over a period of several years, and the fact that the records of this branch are fairly complete is largely due to the numerous letters he wrote to and for the writer. He was instrumental in getting the assistance of his father in securing facts about the older generations.

Robert 7-56(a) — Clarence 6-56 — John W. 5-42 — John 4-8 — Israel Sr. 3-2 —
John Sr. 2-1 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

7-56(a) { ROBERT WESLEY ANGEL —m.----- —b. Feb. 20, 1930 —d.-----
----- —. —b.----- —d.-----

Donald 7-57(a) — Emory 6-57 — John W. 5-42 — John 4-8 — Israel Sr. 3-2 —
John Sr. 2-1 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

7-57(a) { DONALD L. ANGEL —m.----- —b. Apr. 19, 1927 —d.-----
----- —b.----- —d.-----

Ancestry same as 7-57(a).

7-57(b) { LOREN G. ANGEL —m.----- —b. Apr. 28, 1933 —d.-----
----- —b.----- —d.-----

Donald 7-59(a) — Howard 6-59 — Henry 5-43 — John 4-8 — Israel Sr. 3-2 —
John Sr. 2-1 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

7-59(a) { DONALD LEROY ANGEL —m. Aug. 1943 —b. Apr. 4, 1911 —d.-----
HELEN KARNs —. —b.----- —d.-----
Patricia Jean —m.----- —b. Jan. 3, 1937 —d.-----
8-59(a1) David LeRoy —m.----- —b. Sep. 30, 1939 —d.-----
Phyllis June —m.----- —b. June 30, 1941 —d.-----
8-59(a2) Duane Karns —m.----- —b. Jan. 30, 1945 —d.-----

Donald was born in New Philadelphia, Ohio, and married Helen in Dover, Ohio, where their children were born.

Ancestry same as 7-59(a).

7-59(b) { ROBERT HOWARD ANGEL —m. Sep. 19, 1942 —b. Aug. 18, 1917,
—d.-----
BETTY FENDRICK — —b.----- —d.-----
Constance June —m.----- —b. June 15, 1945 —d.-----
Robert Howard —m.----- —b. May 2, 1947 —d.-----

Robert was born in Dover, Ohio, and married Betty in Tulsa, Oklahoma; Constance was born in Columbus, Ohio. Betty is from Clermont, Ohio.

Ralph 7-61(a) — Luther 6-61 — Henry 5-43 — John 4-8 — Israel Sr. 3-2 —
John Sr. 2-1 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

7-61(a) { RALPH LUTHER ANGEL —m. June 28, 1941 —b. Nov. 17, 1914,
—d.-----
RUBY MADALYN BLADES —. —b.----- —d.-----

Ralph was born in New Philadelphia, Ohio, and was married to Madalyn in Crisfield, Maryland. Here we have one of the seventh generation descendants of Charles Sr. (1-1) returned to the state of our pioneer ancestor to get his bride. Ralph and Madalyn live just outside of our national capital in Hyattsville, Maryland, where Ralph teaches in the public schools. He was instrumental in securing data on his branch of the family.

Ancestry same as 7-61(a).

7-61(b) { HAROLD HENRY ANGEL —m.----- —b. Apr. 25, 1922 —d.-----
----- —b.----- —d.-----

Harold was born in Cleveland, Ohio.

John 7-62(a) — Floyd 6-62 — Henry 5-43 — John 4-8 — Israel Sr. 3-2 —
John Sr. 2-1 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

7-62(a) { JOHN WENGER ANGEL —m.----- —b. May 8, 1942 —d.-----
----- —b.----- —d.-----

John was born in Green Bay, Wisconsin.

Ancestry same as 7-62(a).

7-62(b) { DAVID FREDERICK ANGEL —m.----- —b. Dec. 10, 1943 —d.-----
 { ----- —b.----- —d.-----

David was born in Green Bay, Wisconsin.

Robert 7-70 — Edward 6-70 — Lewis 5-47 — Henry 4-10 — Israel Sr. 3-2 —
 John Sr. 2-1 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

7-70 { ROBERT ANGEL —m. Oct. 13, 1945 —b.----- —d.-----
 { INEZ ELWOOD —. —b.----- —d.-----

David 7-74 — Theodore 6-74 — Lewis 5-47 — Henry 4-10 — Israel Sr. 3-2 —
 John Sr. 2-1 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

7-74 { DAVID LEWIS ANGEL —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
 { ----- —. —b.----- —d.-----

Paul 7-548(a) — Jesse 6-548 — Charles Jr. 5-274 — Charles Sr. 4-81 —
 John Sr. 3-18 — Charles Jr. 2-4 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

7-548(a) { PAUL C. ANGELL SR. —m.----- —b. ----, 1905 —d.-----
 { ANNA NULL —. —b.----- —d.-----
 Jane —m. Robert McKee —b. ----, 1927 —d.-----
 8-548 Paul Jr. —m.----- —b. ----, 1929 —d.-----
 Sarah —m.----- —b. ----, 1931 —d.-----
 Anna —m.----- —b. ----, 1933 —d.-----
 Elizabeth —m.----- —b. ----, 1936 —d.-----
 Emma —m.----- —b. ----, 1941 —d.-----
 Grace —m.----- —b. ----, 1943 —d.-----

Ancestry same as 7-548(a).

7-548(b) { ROBERT B. ANGELL —m.----- —b. ----, 1907 —d.-----
 { MARGARET CROUSE —. —b.----- —d.-----

George 7-549(a) — J. Maurice 6-549 — Charles Jr. 5-274 — Charles Sr. 4-81 —
 John Sr. 3-18 — Charles Jr. 2-4 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

7-549(a) { GEORGE ANGELL —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
 { FLORA SELBY —. —b.----- —d.-----

EIGHTH GENERATION

Ancestry same as 7-549(a).

7-549(b) { JOHN ANGELL —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
 { NELLIE MYERS —. —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
 Dorris —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----

Elwood 7-550 — Geary 6-550 — Charles Jr. 5-274 — Charles Sr. 4-81 —
 John Sr. 3-18 — Charles Jr. 2-4 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

7-550 { ELWOOD ANGELL —m.----- —b. Feb. 22, 1915 —d.-----
 { NORMA MYERS —. —b.----- —d.-----
 Lois Marie —m.----- —b. July 12, 1938 —d.-----
 Joan Elaine —m.----- —b. July 5, 1946 —d.-----

Elwood was born in Taneytown, Maryland.

NINTH GENERATION

David A. 8-32 — David H. 7-32(a) — Russell 6-32 — Adam 5-32 — Joseph 4-5 —
Israel Sr. 3-2 — John Sr. 2-1 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

8-32 { DAVID ALLEN ANGEL —m.----- —b. Aug. 1, 1943 —d.-----
----- —. —b.----- —d.-----

Jay 8-39(b) — Lester 7-39(b) — Jerry C. 6-39 — Jerremiah 5-32 — Joseph 4-5 —
Israel Sr. 3-2 — John Sr. 2-1 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

8-39(b) { JAY ROLAND ANGEL —m.----- —b. Aug. 28, 1942 —d.-----
----- —. —b.----- —d.-----

David 8-59(a1) — Donald 7-59(a) — Howard 6-59 — Henry 5-43 — John 4-8 —
Israel Sr. 3-2 — John Sr. 2-1 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

8-59(a1) { DAVID LEROY ANGEL —m.----- —b. Sep. 30, 1939 —d.-----
----- —. —b.----- —d.-----

Ancestry same as 8-59(a1).

8-59(a2) { DUANE KARNS ANGEL —m.----- —b. Jan. 30, 1945 —d.-----
----- —. —b.----- —d.-----

PART II

Families of Female Descendants

PART II
OF THIS BOOK IS DEDICATED TO
MABEL BROWN GRUBER,

My wife, who has been most patient during the long period of time I have worked on searching records and preparing my manuscript, assisted me in checking script, and accompanied me on trips to search for data and records. And to the other women who came into our family to become the wives of our men and the mothers of our children. Many of them have given me most valuable assistance in this venture.

SECTION A

Descendants of the Daughters
of

Israel Angel, Sr., 3-2

SECTION A-1

SECTION A1

MARGARET ANGEL ROSER

FIFTH GENERATION

Margaret 4-A1 — Israel Sr. 3-2 — John Sr. 2-1 — Charles Sr. 1-1

- 4-A1 { MARGARET (PEGGY) ANGEL —m. June 13, 1839 —b. Oct. 12, 1819,
—d. Aug. 21, 1884.
JACOB ROSER —. —b. Mar. 1, 1817 —d. Oct. 10, 1874.
5-A1 William H. Roser —m. Esther Overholt —b. Jan. 10, 1844 —d. Apr. 15, 1928
5-A2 Susan Roser —m. William Brewer —b. June 12, 1849 —d. Aug. 29, 1917
5-A3 Samuel Roser —m. Emma Maurer —b. Dec. 21, 1857 —d. Feb. 28, 1937
5-A4 Nancy Roser —m. Oscar Abel —b. Mar. 31, 1862 —d. June 5, 1933
5-A5 John L. Roser (Not married) —b. Sep. 30, 1852 —d. Mar. 29, 1871

Margaret was born on McGuire's Creek, near New Rumley, Harrison County, Ohio, where she was married. Margaret, Jacob and their son John are buried in the United Brethren Cemetery on Crooked Run, Tuscarawas County, Ohio.

SIXTH GENERATION

William 5-A1 — (Jacob Roser and) Margaret Angel 4-A1 — Israel Sr. 3-2 —
John Sr. 2-1 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

- 5-A1 { WILLIAM H. ROSER —m. Aug. 4, 1867 —b. Jan. 10, 1844 —d.
Apr. 15, 1928.
ESTHER OVERHOLT —. —b. May 25, 1846 —d. Aug. 31, 1917
6-A1 Luther M. Roser —m. —b. May 25, 1868 —d. Aug. 25, 1868
6-A2 John Benton Roser —m. Caroline Baker —b. Nov. 20, 1869 —d. Nov. 11, 1939
6-A3 Aberta Roser —m. W. Irvin Kinsey —b. Sep. 27, 1873 —d. —
6-A4 Elda E. Roser —m. E. R. Truax —b. Apr. 27, 1875 —d. Dec. 8, 1936
6-A5 Charles Roser —m. Stella Kinsey —b. Oct. 3, 1879 —d. Oct. 27, 1945
6-A6 Abby May —m. C. C. Capper —b. May 30, 1882 —d. —

William was born at Germano, Harrison County, Ohio, and the other children in Crooked Run Valley, Tuscarawas County. Aberta usually was called Bertie.

Ancestry same as 5-A1.

- 5-A2 { SUSAN ROSER —m. —b. June 12, 1849 —d. Aug. 29, 1917
WILLIAM BREWER —m. —b. Feb. 28, 1848 —d. Mar. 26, 1925
6-A7 Harvey Brewer —m. Emma Menges —b. Jan. 6, 1878 —d. —
6-A8 Emmet Brewer —m. Clara Morganthaler —b. Aug. 1875 —d. Apr. 1918
6-A9 Margt. A. Brewer —m. Edw. J. Levensgood —b. Apr. 30, 1871 —d. Oct. 17, 1943
6-A10 Calvin Brewer —m. Alice Bird —b. Feb. 24, 1881 —d. —

Ancestry same as 5-A1.

- 5-A3 { SAMUEL ROSER —m. Dec. 21, 1879 —b. Dec. 21, 1857 —d. Feb. 28, 1937
 { EMMA MAURER —. —b. Aug. 29, 1858 —d. Nov. 18, 1930.
 6-A11 Alfred W. Roser —m. Isabel Dix —b. Aug. 2, 1883 —d.-----
 6-A12 Walter C. Roser —m. Melva C. Hawk —b. Sep. 20, 1887 —d. July 13, 1941
 6-A13 Ambrose Roser —m. Mabel C. Prasser —b. Feb. 11, 1893 —d.-----
 6-A14 Alverda Roser —m. Arthur Meldrum —b. July 17, 1885 —d.-----
 John J. Roser —m. Not married —b. Dec. 5, 1880 —d. Dec. 29, 1905

Samuel, Emma, and their sons John and Walter are buried at New Philadelphia, Ohio.

Ancestry same as 5-A1.

- 5-A4 { NANCY ROSER —m. ----- —b. Mar. 31, 1862 —d. June 5, 1933
 { OSCAR ABEL —. —b.----- —d.-----
 6-A15 Gertrude Abel —m. Harry C. Webster —b.----- —d.-----
 6-A16 Howard Abel —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----

This family moved to Pueblo, Colorado, where Nancy is buried.

SEVENTH GENERATION

John B. 6-A2 — William 5-A1 — (Jacob Roser and) Margaret Angel 4-A1 —
 Israel Sr. 3-2 — John Sr. 2-1 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

- 6-A2 { JOHN BENTON ROSER —m. —b. Nov. 20, 1869 —d. Nov. 11, 1939
 { CAROLINE BAKER —.----- —b. Apr. 23, 1868 —d. Sep. 18, 1927
 7-A1 Chas. Donald Roser —m. Edna Maughiman —b.----- —d.-----
 7-A2 Helen Roser —m. Curtis May —b.----- —d.-----
 7-A3 Florence Roser —m. W. H. Kennedy —b.----- —d.-----

Ancestry same as 6-A2.

- 6-A3 { ABERTA (BERTIE) ROSER —m.----- —b. Sep. 27, 1873 —d.-----
 { W. IRVIN KINSEY —.----- —b.----- —d.-----
 7-A5 Wilma Kathryn Kinsey —m. Garret Rank —b.----- —d.-----
 7-A6 Marian Aberta Kinsey —m. Robert Buchanan —b.----- —d.-----

Ancestry same as 6-A2.

- 6-A4 { ELDA E. ROSER —m.----- —b. Apr. 27, 1875 —d. Dec. 8, 1936
 { E. R. TRUAX —. —b.----- —d.-----
 7-A8 Bessie Truax —m. Tom Stevens —b.----- —d.-----
 7-A9 Maybelle Truax —m. William Uhl —b.----- —d.-----
 7-A10 Charles Truax —m. Eliz. ----- —b.----- —d.-----
 7-A11 Evelyn Truax —m. Carl Debold —b.----- —d.-----

Ancestry same as 6-A2.

- 6-A5 { CHARLES ROSER —m.----- —b. Oct. 3, 1879 —d. Oct. 27, 1945
 { STELLA KINSEY —. —b.----- —d.-----
 7-A14 Gladys Roser —m. Earl Smutz —b. Mar. 9, 1908 —d.-----
 7-A15 Carol Marie Roser —m.----- —b. Aug. 9, 1921 —d.-----
 Doris Maxine Roser —b. Oct. 30, 1914 —d. Jan. 16, 1916.
 Charles W. Roser —b. Jan. 3, 1920 —d. Jan. 8, 1920.

Ancestry same as 6-A2.

- 6-A6 { ABBY MAY ROSER —m.----- —b. May 28, 1882 —d.-----
 { C. C. CAPPER —. —b.----- —d.-----
 7-A16 Marjorie Capper —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----

Harvey 6-A7 — (William Brewer and) Susan Roser 5-A2 — (Jacob Roser and)
 Margaret Angel 4-A1 — Israel Sr. 3-2 — John Sr. 2-1 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

- 6-A7 { HARVEY BREWER —m.----- —b. Jan. 6, 1878 —d. Feb. 18, 1948
 { EMMA MENGES —. —b. July 14, 1882 —d.-----
 7-A18 Walter Brewer —m. Mabel Martin —b. Jan. 7, 1904 —d.-----
 7-A19 Homer Brewer —m. Olive Torp —b. Mar. 31, 1907 —d.-----
 7-A20 Verna Brewer —m. Kenneth Marshall —b. June 2, 1909 —d.-----
 7-A21 Mary Brewer —m. John Needs —b. Feb. 25, 1914 —d.-----
 7-A22 Edgar Brewer —m. Bernadine Morrison —b. June 25, 1911 —d.-----
 7-A23 Edith A. Brewer —m. John Paulus —b. June 14, 1921 —d.-----

Ancestry same as 6-A7.

- 6-A8 { EMMET BREWER —m.----- —b. Aug. ---, 1875 —d. Apr. ---, 1918
 { CLARA MORGANTHALER —. —b. Aug. 19, 1877 —d.-----
 7-A25 Bertha Brewer —m. Edward Golder —b. Mar. 11, 1905 —d.-----
 7-A26 Ralph Brewer —m.----- —b. May 28, 1907 —d.-----

Ancestry same as 6-A7.

- 6-A9 { MARGARET ALICE BREWER —m. —b. Apr. 30, 1871 —d. Oct. 17, 1943
 { EDWARD J. LEVENGOOD —.----- —b. June 15, 1871 —d. Apr. 16, 1947
 7-A28 Floyd Levengood —m.----- —b. Apr. 4, 1908 —d.-----

Ancestry same as 6-A7.

- 6-A10 { CALVIN BREWER —m.----- —b. Feb. 24, 1881 —d.-----
 { ALICE BIRD —. —b. Jan. 7, 1890 —d.-----
 7-A30 Mabel Eliz. Brewer —m. Edward Boyd —b. May 19, 1913 —d.-----
 7-A31 William Leroy Brewer —m.----- —b. Oct. 28, 1923 —d.-----

William Leroy served with the United States forces in Japan during World War II.

Alfred 6-A11 — Samuel 5-A3 — (Jacob Roser and) Margaret Angel 4-A1 —
Israel Sr. 3-2 — John Sr. 2-1 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

6-A11 { ALFRED W. ROSER —m. Apr. 22, 1909 —b. Aug. 2, 1883 —d.-----
ISABEL DIX —. —b. Mar. 4, 1880 —d.-----

7-A33 Emma Alice Roser —m. Walton E. Birdson —b. Apr. 4, 1910 —d.-----

Alfred was born in York Township, Tuscarawas County, Ohio, near the village of Stonecreek (then Philipsburg). For twenty years he worked for the Pennsylvania Railroad Company in Cleveland, Ohio, and now is a farmer, living near New Philadelphia, Ohio.

Ancestry same as 6-A11.

6-A12 { WALTER C. ROSER —m.----- —b. Sept. 20, 1887 —d. July 13, 1941
MELVA C. HAWK —. —b.----- —d.-----

7-A35 Samuel Roser —m. Martha Swinderman —b.----- —d.-----

7-A36 Esther Roser —m. James Maxwell —b.----- —d.-----

7-A37 Kenneth Roser —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----

7-A38 Willis Roser —m. Dorothy Schrader —b.----- —d.-----

Walter was buried in New Philadelphia, Ohio.

Ancestry same as 6-A11.

6-A13 { AMBROSE S. ROSER SR. —m.----- —b. Feb. 11, 1893 —d.-----
MABEL C. PRASSER —. —b.----- —d.-----

7-A40 Ambrose S. Roser Jr. —m.----- —June 21, 1918 —d.-----

7-A41 Lois Martha Roser —m. Tom Keller —b. Jan. 7, 1924 —d.-----

Ancestry same as 6-A11.

6-A14 { ALVERDA A. ROSER —m. Sep. 23, 1906 —b. July 17, 1885 —d.-----
ARTHUR H. MELDRUN —. —b. July 28, 1880 —d.-----

7-A43 Elizabeth Meldrun —m. Ralph Werner —b. Feb. 23, 1912 —d.-----

7-A44 Lenor Meldrun —m. Karl Koster —b. Nov. 25, 1913 —d.-----

Alverda was born in York Township, Tuscarawas County, Ohio, and Arthur in Tippecanoe, Ohio. Arthur is employed by the Pennsylvania Railroad Company in their freight department at Cleveland, Ohio, where he and Alverda have lived and raised their family. Alverda has done considerable work in compiling data for this record.

EIGHTH GENERATION

Charles 7-A1 — John B. 6-A2 — William 5-A1 — (Jacob Roser and) Margaret
Angel 4-A1 — Israel Sr. 3-2 — John Sr. 2-1 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

7-A1 { CHARLES DONALD ROSER —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
EDNA MAUGHIMAN —. —b.----- —d.-----

Ancestry same of 7-A1.

7-A2 { HELEN ROSER —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
CURTIS MAY —. —b.----- —d.-----
8-A5 Marjorie May —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----

Ancestry same of 7-A1.

7-A3 { FLORENCE ROSER m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
W. H. KENNEDY —. —b.----- —d.-----
8-A10 Doris Kennedy —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
8-A11 Dawn Kennedy —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----

Wilma 7-A5 — (W. Irvin Kinsey and) Aberta Roser 6-A3 — William 5-A1 —
(Jacob Roser and) Margaret Angel 4-A1 — Israel Sr. 3-2 —
John Sr. 2-1 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

7-A5 { WILMA KATHRYN KINSEY —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
GARRET RANK —. —b.----- —d.-----
8-A15 William Rank —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
8-A16 Irvin Rank —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
8-A17 Robert Rank —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----

Ancestry same as 7-A5.

7-A6 { MARIAN ABERTA KINSEY —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
ROBERT BUCHANAN —. —b.----- —d.-----

Bessie 7-A8—(E. R. Truax and) Elda Roser 6-A4 — William 5-A1 — (Jacob
Roser and) Margaret Angel 4-A1 — Israel Sr. 3-2 — John Sr. 2-1—
Charles Sr. 1-1.

7-A8 { BESSIE TRUAX —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
TOM STEVENS —. —b.----- —d.-----
8-A20 Miriam Stevens —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
8-A21 Bud Stevens —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
8-A22 John Stevens —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----

Ancestry same as 7-A8.

7-A9 { MAYBELLE TRUAX —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
 8-A25 { WILLIAM UHL —. —b.----- —d.-----
 8-A25 Phyllis Uhl —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----

Ancestry same as 7-A8.

7-A10 { CHARLES TRUAX —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
 7-A10 { ELIZABETH ----- —. —b.----- —d.-----
 8-A27 Bertha Truax —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
 8-A28 Doris Truax —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----

Ancestry same as 7-A8.

7-A11 { EVELYN TRUAX —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
 7-A11 { CARL DEBOLD —. —b.----- —d.-----
 8-A30 Karlene Debold —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
 8-A31 ----- —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----

Gladys 7-A14 — Charles 6-A5 — William 5-A1 — (Jacob Roser and) Margaret
 Angel 4-A1 — Israel Sr. 3-2 — John Sr. 2-1 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

7-A14 { GLADYS ROSER —m.----- —b. Mar. 9, 1908 —d.-----
 7-A14 { EARL SMUTZ —. —b.----- —d.-----
 8-A33 Betty Jane Smutz —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
 8-A34 Lois Jeane Smutz —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----

Walter 7-A18 — Harvey 6-A7 — (William Brewer and) Susan Roser 5-A2 —
 (Jacob Roser and) Margaret Angel 4-A1 — Israel Sr. 3-2 —
 John Sr. 2-1 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

7-A18 { WALTER BREWER —m.----- —b. Jan. 7, 1904 —d.-----
 7-A18 { MABEL MARTIN —. —b.----- —d.-----

Ancestry same as 7-A18.

7-A19 { HOMER BREWER —m.----- —b. Mar. 31, 1907 —d.-----
 7-A19 { OLIVE TORP —. —b.----- —d.-----

Ancestry same as 7-A18.

7-A20 { VERNA BREWER —m.----- —b. June 2, 1909 —d.-----
 7-A20 { KENNETH MARSHALL —. —b.----- —d.-----

Ancestry same as 7-A18.

7-A21 { MARY BREWER —m.----- —b. Feb. 25, 1914 —d.-----
 { JOHN NEEDS —. —b.----- —d.-----

Ancestry same as 7-A18.

7-A22 { EDGAR BREWER —m.----- —June 25, 1911 —d.-----
 { BERNADINE MORRISON —. —b.----- —d.-----

Ancestry same as 7-A18.

7-A23 { EDITH ALICE BREWER —m.----- —b. June 14, 1921 —d.-----
 { JOHN PAULUS —. —b.----- —d.-----

Bertha 7-A25 — Emmet 6-A8 — (William Brewer and) Susan Roser 5-A2 —
 (Jacob Roser and) Margaret Angel 4-A1 — Israel Sr. 3-2 —
 John Sr. 2-1 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

7-A25 { BERTHA BREWER —m.----- —b. Mar. 11, 1905 —d.-----
 { EDWARD GOLDER —. —b.----- —d.-----

Mabel E. 7-A30 — Calvin 6-A10 — (William Brewer and) Susan Roser 5-A2 —
 (Jacob Roser and) Margaret Angel 4-A1 — Israel Sr. 3-2 —
 John Sr. 2-1 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

7-A30 { MABEL ELIZ. BREWER —m.----- —b. May 19, 1913 —d.-----
 { EDWARD BOYD —. —b.----- —d.-----

Emma A. 7-A33 — Alfred 6-A11 — Samuel 5-A3 — (Jacob Roser and) Margaret
 Angel 4-A1 — Israel Sr. 3-2 — John Sr. 2-1 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

7-A33 { EMMA ALICE ROSER —m.----- —b. Apr. 4, 1910 —d.-----
 { WALTON E. BIRDSOING —. —b.----- —d.-----

Samuel 7-A35 — Walter 6-A12 — Samuel 5-A3 — (Jacob Roser and) Margaret
 Angel 4-A1 — Israel Sr. 3-2 — John Sr. 2-1 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

7-A35 { SAMUEL ROSER —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
 { MARTHA SWINDERMAN —. —b.----- —d.-----

Ancestry same as 7-A35.

7-A36 { ESTHER ROSER —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
 { JAMES MAXWELL —. —b.----- —d.-----

Ancestry same as 7-A35.

7-A38 { WILLIS ROSER —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
 { DOROTHY SCHRADER —. —b.----- —d.-----

Lois M. 7-A41 — Ambrose Sr. 6-A13 — Samuel 5-A3 — (Jacob Roser and)
 Margaret Angel 4-A1 — Israel Sr. 3-2 — John Sr. 2-1 —
 Charles Sr. 1-1.

7-A41 { LOIS MARTHA ROSER —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
 { TOM KELLER —. —b.----- —d.-----

Elizabeth 7-A43 — (Arthur Meldrun and) Alverda Roser 6-A14 — Samuel 5-A3—
 (Jacob Roser and) Margaret Angel 4-A1 — Israel Sr. 3-2 —
 John Sr. 2-1 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

7-A43 { ELIZABETH S. MELDRUN —m. May 31, 1929 —b. Feb. 23, 1912,
 —d.-----
 { RALPH F. WERNER —. —b. Jan. 1, 1909 —d.-----
 Ralph M. Werner —m.----- —b. May 16, 1931 —d.-----
 Marlene E. Werner —m.----- —b. June 25, 1936 —d.-----

Both children were born in Cleveland, Ohio. Ralph Sr. served in the
 Aleutian Islands with the Army during World War II.

Ancestry same as 7-A43.

7-A44 { LENOR L. MELDRUN —m. July 19, 1941 —b. Nov. 25, 1913 —d.-----
 { KARL KOSTER —. —b. Apr. 28, 1910 —d.-----
 Donna M. Koster, —m.----- —b. Aug. 26, 1944 —d.-----
 Barnard A. Koster —m.----- —b. Aug. 24, 1945 —b.-----

Both children were born in Cleveland, Ohio.

SECTION A2

MARY MAGDALENE ANGEL SNYDER

FIFTH GENERATION

Mary M. 4-A2 — Israel Sr. 3-2 — John Sr. 2-1 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

- 4-A2 { MARY MAGDALENE ANGEL —m. Dec. 20, 1838 —b. Aug. 31, 1821,
—d. Mar. 7, 1881.
ADAM SNYDER —. —b. _____, 1797 —d. June 14, 1868
5-A6 James H. Snyder —m. Martha E. McMannis —b. Aug. 5, 1853,
—d. Nov. 4, 1933.
5-A7 Matilda Snyder —m. Harris Lloyd —b. July _____, 1850 —d. _____
5-A10 Hiram Snyder —m. America Slates —b. cr. 1845 —d. _____
5-A11 Maria Snyder —m. Isom Ward —b. cr. 1846 —d. _____
5-A12 Samuel B. Snyder —m. Lyda Angel —b. Nov. 1, 1851 —d. Aug. 17, 1890
5-A13 John L. Snyder —m. Katie Allensworth —b. cr. 1842 —d. _____
5-A14 Eliza Jane Snyder —m. _____ —b. cr. 1848 —d. _____
5-A15 Charles Snyder —m. Martha Harding —b. Oct. _____, 1859 —d. _____
5-A16 Josephus Snyder —m. Sarah S. Smith —b. Apr. 15, 1855 —d. Aug. 4, 1927
5-A17 George Snyder —m. Hannah Barnhouse —b. _____ —d. _____

The above descendants are NOT LISTED IN ORDER OF DATES OF BIRTH.

Mary Magdalene was called Polly, many people not knowing her real name. She was born in Harrison County, Ohio, and all of her children were born near Germano of the same county. She and Adam are buried at Zion, Ohio. United States census records of the above county show that Adam was born in Maryland, that he was a farmer and in 1860 owned real estate in German Township, Harrison County, appraised at \$5500. His year of birth was indicated as being 1801.

Previously Adam had been married to Catherine Adams, who was born in 1799, died August 23, 1838, and is buried at Zion, Ohio. Their children shown in the census records of 1850 for Harrison County, German Township are: Catherine (Katie Ann) born in 1825, Jeremiah born in 1832, and Mary Ann born in 1834. There may have been others whose records were not found. Katie never married, no marriage record was found of Jeremiah, and Mary Ann married Christ Best.

The children of Mary Ann and Christ are listed as follows:

Jason Best married Lizzie Singer. Francis Best married Clara Macelroy. Charles Best married Mae _____. Malissa Best married Frank Frey. Ella Best, Mary Ann and Christ are buried at Germano, Ohio.

George 5-A17 also may be a son of Catherine, although the data we have would indicate that he is not.

SIXTH GENERATION

James 5-A6 — (Adam Snyder and) Mary Magdalene Angel 4-A2 — Israel Sr. 3-2

—John Sr. 2-1 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

- 5-A6 { JAMES HENRY SNYDER SR. —m. —b. Aug. 5, 1853 —d. Nov. 4, 1933
MARTHA ELLEN McMANNIS —. —b. Sep. 23, 1861 —d. May 23, 1941
6-A20 Nellie Maud Snyder —m. _____ Drumm —b. Sep. 26, 1884 —d. _____
6-A21 Minnie Elva Snyder —m. _____ —b. Oct. 3, 1885 —d. Sep. _____, 1889
6-A22 Clara May Snyder —m. _____ —b. Mar. 23, 1888 —d. _____
6-A23 Estella Cath. Snyder —m. _____ —b. Feb. 2, 1889 —d. Apr. 6, 1922
6-A24 Florence Jane Snyder —m. _____ —b. Apr. 5, 1892 —d. Jan. 30, 1940
6-A25 Mary Ethel Snyder —m. _____ —b. Apr. 30, 1893 —d. _____
6-A26 Jas. Henry Snyder Jr. —m. _____ —b. Sep. 21, 1894 —d. _____
6-A27 Leonard Oscar Snyder —m. _____ —b. Mar. 7, 1897 —d. _____
6-A28 Harry Franklin Snyder —m. _____ —b. Oct. 13, 1899 —d. Feb. 8, 1919
6-A29 Edith Gertrude Snyder —m. _____ —b. Oct. 13, 1901 —d. _____

James H. Sr. and Martha are buried at New Philadelphia, Ohio.

Ancestry same as 5-A6.

5-A7 { MATILDA SNYDER —m.----- —b. —July --, 1850 —d.-----
 { HARRIS LLOYD —. —b.----- —d.-----

Matilda and Harris had no children and both are buried at New Philadelphia, Ohio.

Ancestry same as 5-A6.

5-A10 { HIRAM SNYDER —m.----- —b. cr. 1845 —d.-----
 { AMERICA SLATES —. —b.----- —d.-----
 6-A40 George Snyder —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
 6-A41 Hattie Snyder m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
 6-A42 Mae Snyder —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----

Hiram became interested in prospecting for oil in eastern Ohio about 1900 and met with considerable success. He is buried in New Philadelphia, Ohio.

Ancestry same as 5-A6.

5-A11 { MARIA SYNDER —m.----- —b. cr. 1846 —d.-----
 { THOMPSON —. —b.----- —d.-----
 { ISOM WARD —. —b.----- —d.-----
 6-A45 Minnie Thompson —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
 6-A46 Bert Thompson —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----

Marie and Isom had no children.

Ancestry same as 5-A6.

5-A12 { SAMUEL BENTON SNYDER —m. Nov. 10, 1876 —b. Nov. 1, 1851,
 { —d. Aug. 17, 1890.
 { LYDIA M. ANGEL —. —b. Nov. 11, 1861 —d. Apr. 9, 1947
 6-A50 Samuel Roy Snyder —m. Lizzie Breehl —b. July 10, 1879 —d.-----
 6-A51 Adam Bertis Snyder —m. Bertha Trushell —b. May 7, 1881 —d.-----
 6-A52 Clyde Wm. Snyder —m. Hester Shields —b. Apr. 3, 1883 —d.-----
 6-A53 Harry R. Snyder —m.----- —b. Sep. 20, 1884 —d. Sep. 30, 1888
 6-A54 Ida Maude Snyder —m. Sheridan Burrier —b. June 20, 1886 —d.-----
 6-A55 Mary Cath. Snyder —m. Albert L. Angel —b. Jan. 29, 1889 —d.-----
 6-A56 Minnie Glayd Snyder —m. Edwin B. Tedrow —b. Mar. 11, 1891 —d.-----

Samuel B. is buried at Germano, Ohio.

Samuel R. and Adam were born at Kilgore, Carroll County, Ohio, and the other children at Germano, Harrison County, Ohio.

See William Angel 4-7 for ancestry of Lydia. After the death of Samuel B. Snyder, Lydia married Henry Reidenbaugh, who died about 1932. Lydia is buried at Germano.

Ancestry same as 5-A6.

5-A13 { JOHN L. SNYDER —m.----- —b. cr. 1842 —d.-----
 { KATIE ALLENSWORTH —. —b.----- —d.-----
 6-A60 Harvey Snyder —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
 6-A61 Alvey Snyder —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
 6-A62 Clem Snyder —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
 6-A63 Johnny Snyder —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
 6-A64 Bradey Snyder —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
 6-A65 Almeda Snyder —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
 6-A66 Mary Snyder —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----

Ancestry same as 5-A6.

5-A15 { CHARLES SNYDER —m.----- —b. Oct. ----, 1859 —d.-----
 { MARTHA HARDING —. —b.----- —d.-----
 6-A70 Wilma Snyder —m. Kenneth George —b.----- —d.-----
 6-A71 Mary Snyder —m. Earl McCombs —b.----- —d.-----
 6-A72 Helen Snyder —m. Zed Roof —b.----- —d.-----
 6-A73 Emmet Snyder —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
 6-A74 Earl Snyder —m. Nannie Winings —b.----- —d.-----
 6-A75 Jesse Snyder —m. Mae Russel —b.----- —d.-----
 6-A76 William Snyder —m. Minnie Roberts —b.----- —d.-----

Charles and Martha are buried at Germano, Ohio.

Ancestry same as 5-A6.

5-A16 { JOSEPHUS SNYDER —m.----- Apr. 15, 1885 —d. Aug. 4, 1927
 { SARAH SENOR SMITH —. —b. Dec. 7, 1859 —d. Jan. 5, 1943.
 6-A80 Minnie Verna Snyder —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
 6-A81 Chas. Ross Snyder —m. Bernice Berry —b.----- —d. Oct. ----, 1940
 6-A82 Edna Pearl Snyder —m. Ralph Smith —b.----- —d.-----
 6-A83 Elmer H. Snyder —m. Frances Howarth —b.----- —d.-----
 6-A84 Glenn H. Snyder —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
 6-A85 Myrton Hy. Snyder —m. Emma Yenni —b.----- —d.-----
 6-A86 Keller Snyder —m. Maude Wagner —b.----- —d.-----
 6-A87 Jayson Ray. Snyder —m. Nora Thompson —b.----- —d.-----
 6-A88 Ermil Ward Snyder —m. Goldie Cox —b. Apr. 15, 1898 —d.-----
 6-A98 Anna Marie Snyder —m. Ward Bower —b. Jan. 23, 1900 —d.-----

Josephus and Sarah are buried at Germano, Ohio.

Ancestry same as 5-A6.

5-A17 { GEORGE SNYDER —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
 { HANNAH BARNHOUSE —. —b.----- —d.-----

SEVENTH GENERATION

Samuel Jr. 6-A50 — Samuel Sr. 5-A12 — (Adam Snyder and) Mary Magdalene
Angel 4-A2 — Israel Sr. 3-2 — John Sr. 2-1 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

6-A50 { SAMUEL ROY SNYDER JR. —m.----- —b. July 10, 1879 —d.-----
LIZZIE BREĒHL —. —b.----- —d.-----

Samuel was born at Kilgore, Ohio and Lizzie at Bowerstown, Ohio. They were married at Scio, Ohio.

Ancestry same as 6-A50.

6-A51 { ADAM BERTIS SNYDER —m.----- —b. May 7, 1881 —d.-----
BERTHA TRUSHELL —. —b.----- —d.-----
7-A80 Harry John Snyder —m.----- —b. July 13, 1903 —d.-----
7-A81 Ethel Mildred Snyder —m. Emory Angel —b. Apr. 9, 1906 —d.-----

Adam was born at Kilgore, Ohio, and Bertha was from Unionport, Ohio. Harry was born at Amsterdam, Ohio, and Ethel at Bloomingdale, Ohio.

Ancestry same as 6-A50.

6-A52 { CLYDE WILLIAM SNYDER —m. June 23, 1907 —b. Apr. 3, 1883,
—d.-----
HESTER SHIELDS —. —b.----- —d.-----
7-A85 Bertha Adele Snyder —m. Grant Stinger —b. Nov. 8, 1912 —d.-----

Clyde was born at Germano, Ohio; Hester at Annapolis, and they were married at East Springfield, Ohio. Bertha was born at Germano, Ohio, and Grant Stinger was postmaster at Carrollton, Ohio.

Ancestry same as 6-A50.

6-A54 { IDA MAUDE SNYDER —m. June 20, 1906 —b. June 20, 1886 —d.-----
SHERIDAN BURRIER —. —b.----- —d.-----
7-A88 Floyd Burrier —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
7-A89 Howard Burrier —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
7-A90 Ralph Burrier —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
7-A91 Donald Burrier —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
7-A92 Jessie Burrier —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
7-A93 Nellie Burrier —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
7-A94 Kathryn Burrier —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
7-A95 Mildred Burrier —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----

Ancestry same as 6-A50.

6-A55 { MARY CATHERINE SNYDER —m. Dec. 11, 1909 —b. Jan. 29, 1889,
—d.-----
ALBERT LEROY ANGEL —. —b. Jan. 7, 1889 —d.-----
7-A96 Donald Bertis Angel —m.----- —b. Feb. 3, 1911 —d.-----
7-A97 Donna Catherine Angel —m.----- —b. July 6, 1923 —d.-----

Albert (Albert L. 6-55—John Wesley 5-42) was from Port Washington, Ohio, and married Mary at Gnadenhutten, Ohio. Donald was born at New Philadelphia, Ohio, and Donna at R. D. No. 1, Port Washington, Ohio.

See Part I, Code 6-55 for this family.

Ancestry same as 6-A50.

6-A56 { MINNIE GLAYD SNYDER —m. Nov. 29, 1908 —b. Mar. 11, 1891,
—d.-----
EDWIN B. TEDROW —. —b.----- —d.-----
7-A98 Veda Pearl Tedrow —m. Robert Cogsil —b. Feb. 10, 1910 —d.-----
7-A99 Virginia M. Tedrow —m. Francis Williams —b. Dec. 29, 1913 —d.-----

Minnie was born and married at Germano, Ohio, where Virginia Maxine also was born.

Wilma 6-A70 — Charles 5-A15 — (Adam Snyder and) Mary Magdalene Angel
4-A2 — Israel Sr. 3-2 — John Sr. 2-1 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

6-A70 { WILMA SNYDER —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
KENNETH GEORGE —. —b.----- —d.-----

Ancestry same as 6-A70.

6-A71 { MARY SNYDER —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
EARL McCOMBS —. —b.----- —d.-----

Ancestry same as 6-A70.

6-A72 { HELEN SNYDER —m.----- —b.----- —b.-----
ZED ROOF —. —b.----- —d.-----

Ancestry same as 6-A70.

6-A74 { EARL SNYDER —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
NANNIE WININGS —. —b.----- —d.-----

Ancestry same as 6-A70.

6-A75 { JESSE SNYDER —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
MAE RUSSELL —. —b.----- —d.-----

Ancestry same as 6-A70.

6-A76 { WILLIAM SNYDER —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
MINNIE ROBERTS —. —b.----- —d.-----

Charles R. 6-A81 — Josephus 5-A16 — (Adam Snyder and) Mary Magdalene
Angel 4-A2 — Israel Sr. 3-2 — John Sr. 2-1 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

6-A81 { CHARLES ROSS SNYDER —m.----- —b.----- —d. Oct. 1940
BERNICE BERRY —. —b.----- —d.-----

Ancestry same as 6-A81.

6-A82 { EDNA PEARL SNYDER —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
RALPH SMITH —. —b.----- —d.-----

Ancestry same as 6-A81.

6-A83 { ELMER HEBER SNYDER —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
FRANCES HOWARTH —. —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----

Ancestry same as 6-A81.

6-A85 { MYRTON HENRY SNYDER —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
EMMA YENNI —. —b.----- —d.-----
7-A200 Herold Snyder —m. Rita Hurst —b.----- —d.-----
7-A201 Thelma Snyder —m. John Traul —b.----- —d.-----
7-A202 Marjorie Snyder —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----

Thelma and John Traul live in Barberton, Ohio, and have four children.

Ancestry same as 6-A81.

6-A86 { KELLER SNYDER —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
MAUDE WAGNER —. —b.----- —d.-----

Ancestry same as 6-A81.

6-A87 { JAYSON RAY SNYDER —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
NORA THOMPSON —. —b.----- —d.-----

Ancestry same as 6-A81.

6-A88 { ERMIL WARD SNYDER —m.----- —b. Apr. 15, 1898 —d.-----
 { GOLDIE COX —. —b.----- —d.-----
 7-A218 Eileen Snyder —m. Fred. Hephinger —b.----- —d.-----
 7-A219 Charles Snyder —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----

Eileen and Fred Hephinger were married Nov. 21, 1940.

Ancestry same as 6-A81.

6-A89 { ANNA MARIE SNYDER —m.----- —b. Jan. 23, 1900 —d.-----
 { WARD BOWER —. —b. Aug. 1, 1895 —d.-----
 7-A220 Ward Kieth Bower — m. Dorothy Plunket —b. Nov. 9, 1918 —d.-----
 7-A221 Kathryn Fay Bower —m. Richard R. Schaffer —b. Oct. 5, 1920 —d.-----
 7-A222 Lois Evelyn Bower —m. William Kron Jr. —b. Dec. 31, 1922 —d.-----
 7-A223 Virgil Frederick Bower —m.----- —b. Aug. 22, 1924 —d.-----
 7-A224 Lowell Dale Bower —m.----- —b. May 6, 1931 —d.-----

Kathryn and Richard Schaffer were married September 17, 1941.

Ward and Dorothy were married November 10, 1940. Ward served in World War II with a rating of Corporal.

Lois and William Kron were married November 23, 1942. William served in World War II with a rating of Corporal.

EIGHTH GENERATION

Ethel 7-A81 — Adam 6-A51 — Samuel 5-A12 — (Adam Snyder and) Mary
 Magdalene Angel 4-A2 — Israel Sr. 3-2 — John Sr. 2-1 —
 Charles Sr. 1-1.

7-A81 { ETHEL MILDRED SNYDER —m. Apr. 23, 1926 —b. Apr. 9, 1906,
 { EMORY ANGEL —. —b.----- —d.-----
 8-A81 Donald Leroy Angel —m.----- —b. Apr. 19, 1927 —d.-----
 8-A82 Loren Gene Angel —m.----- —b. Apr. 28, 1933 —d.-----

Both children were born in New Philadelphia, Ohio.

See 6-57 of Part I for this family and Emory's ancestry.

Veda 7-A98 — (Edwin Tedrow and) Minnie Snyder 6-A56—Samuel 5-A12 —
 (Adam Snyder and) Mary Magdalene Angel 4-A2 — Israel Sr.
 3-2 — John Sr. 2-1 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

7-A98 { VEDA PEARL TEDROW —m.----- —b. Feb. 10, 1910 —d.-----
 { ROBERT GOGSIL —. —b.----- —d.-----
 8-A98 Patricia Ann Cogsil —m.----- —b. Dec. 20, 1937 —d.-----

Ancestry same as 7-A98.

7-A99 { VIRGINIA MAXINE TEDROW —m. Dec. 24, 1933 —b. Dec. 29, 1913,
—d.-----
FRANCIS WILLIAMS —. —b.----- —d.-----

Ward Jr. 7-A220 — (Ward Bower Sr. and) Anna Snyder 6-A89 — Josephus
5-A16 — (Adam Snyder and) Mary Magdalene Angel 4-A2 —
Israel Sr. 3-2 — John Sr. 2-1 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

7-A220 { WARD KIETH BOWER —m.----- —b. Nov. 9, 1918 —d.-----
DOROTHY PLUNKET —. —b.----- —d.-----
8-A220(a) Ward Isaac Bower —m.----- —b. June 13, 1942 —d.-----
8-A220(b) Howard Kieth Bower —m.----- —b. July 13, 1944 —d.-----

Ancestry same as 7-A220.

7-A221 { KATHLYN FAY BOWER —m.----- —b. Oct. 5, 1920 —d.-----
RICHARD R. SCHAFFER —. —b.----- —d.-----
8-A221(a) Richard C. Schaffer —m.----- —b. Nov. 11, 1942 —d.-----
8-A221(b) Linda Kaye Schaffer m.----- —b. July 21, 1945 —d.-----

SECTION A3
CATHERINE ANGEL
LOWMILLER
(JOHN)

FIFTH GENERATION

Catherine 4-A3 — Israel Sr. 3-2 — John Sr. 2-1 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

- 4-A3 { CATHERINE ANGEL —m.----- —b. May 31, 1823 —d. July 1, 1897
JOHN LOWMILLER Jr. —. —b. June 11, 1822 —d. May ----, 1902
5-A18 Andrew M. Lowmiller —m. Mary E. Finnicum —b. July 18, 1853,
—d. Feb. 10, 1927.
5-A19 Nancy J. Lowmiller —m. Amos B. Robertson —b. Aug. 4, 1854, —d.
Jan. 19, 1927.
5-A20 Tillnus L. Lowmiller —m. Dora Cloman —b. Sep. 8, 1855 —d. Oct. 26, 1913
5-A21 Wm. Horatio Lowmiller (Not Married) —b. Jan. 6, 1857 —d. June 11, 1911
5-A22 Elias L. Lowmiller —m. Bell Bolan —b. Dec. 6, 1858 —d. July 13, 1947
5-A23 Abigail C. Lowmiller —m. Allen E. Finnicum —b. Feb. 26, 1861, —d.
June 16, 1930.
Mary Eliz. Lowmiller (Not married) —b. Feb. 26, 1861 —d. Nov. 1, 1865
5-A24 John Amos Lowmiller —m. Annie Kelly —b. Apr. 1863 —d. Mar. 7, 1915
5-A25 Sanford J. Lowmiller —m. Roxie Totten —b. Aug. 24, 1865 —d. Mar. 3, 1927

Catherine was born in Carroll County, Ohio, and she and John are buried at Zion in the same county. The United States census records of 1870, for Harrison County, Ohio, list the members of this family and show that John was a farmer, who owned real estate in Rumley Township appraised at \$14,000.

The census records of 1850 for Rumley Township, show that John was a son of John Lowmiller, born in 1774 (found to be 1773), in Daffield (Dauphin) County, Pennsylvania; and that Mary was born in 1789, in the same county. This record also lists Manassah (male) age 35, Baalam age 25 and Catherine Angel age 25. John Sr. went to Ohio about 1808. Bashee is listed in the census records as a male member of the family and probably is intended for Rachee, nickname of William Horatio.

SIXTH GENERATION

Andrew 5-A18 — (John Lowmiller Jr. and) Catherine Angel 4-A3 — Israel Sr. 3-2 — John Sr. 2-1 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

- 5-A18 { ANDREW MULHENBERG LOWMILLER —m.-----, 1877,
—b. July 18, 1853 —d. Feb. 10, 1927.
{ MARY ELIZABETH FINNICUM — —b. ----, 1857 —d. ----, 1925

There were no children in this family.

Ancestry same as 5-A18.

- 5-A19 { NANCY JANE LOWMILLER —m. Oct. 10, 1875 —b. Aug. 4, 1854,
—d. Jan. 19, 1927.
{ AMOS BENTON ROBERTSON —. —b. ----, 1848 —d. ----, 1909
6-A111 Irving Robertson —m.----- —b.-----, 1870 —d.-----

Irving was married in 1899.

Ancestry same as 5-A18.

- 5-A20 { TILLNUS LORENZO LOWMILLER —m. June-----, 1875,
 —b. Sep. 8, 1855 —d. Oct. 26, 1913.
 6-A101 { DORA CLOMAN —. —b.----- —d.-----, 1912
 Francis Lowmiller (Not married) —b. -----, 1876 —d.-----, 1943
 6-A102 Benjamin Lowmiller m.----- —b.----- —d.-----, 1930
 6-A103 Pearl Lowmiller —m.----- —b.-----, 1896 —d.-----

Tillnus lived in Jewett, Ohio, for some time and later moved to Navarre, Ohio, where he lived for many years, and it is believed he died there.

Ancestry same as 5-A18.

- 5-A22 { ELIAS LORN LOWMILLER —m. -----, 1884 —b. Dec. 6, 1858,
 —d. July 13, 1947.
 6-A106 { BELL BOLAN —. —b.----- —d.-----
 Cecil Lowmiller —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----

Cecil is an adopted child. Elias, the last of this family, died on the day of the Angel reunion held at New Philadelphia, Ohio.

Ancestry same as 5-A18.

- 5-A23 { ABIGAIL CATHERINE LOWMILLER —m. Sept. 16, 1884,
 —b. Feb. 26, 1861 —d. June 16, 1930.
 6-A114 { ALLEN E. FINNICUM —. —b. Sep. 15, 1852 —d. Apr. 22, 1902
 Paul Finnicum —m. Pearle M. Bone —b. Jan. 31, 1889 —d. June 27, 1944
 6-A115 Glen Finnicum —m. Iva Cath. Carnahan —b. Feb. 12, 1882 —d.-----
 6-A116 Cecil Finnicum —m.----- —b. Jan. 21, 1895 —d.-----

Abigail is buried at Germano, Ohio. Allen was a farmer and worked on the railroad during the winter. He was killed by a fast train on the day he had intended to quit railroading. The writer is indebted to Cecil for making a complete review of the data previously assembled on the families of Part II, Section A3, to which she made additions and corrections. She is a primary teacher in the Cleveland, Ohio Schools, and is interested in children's literature. Thanks, Cecil.

Ancestry same as 5-A18.

- 5-A24 { JOHN "AMOS" LOWMILLER —m.----- —b. Apr. 15, 1863,
 —d. Mar. 7, 1915.
 ANNIE KELLY —. ----- —b.----- —d. -----, 1919

There were no children in this family. Amos is buried at Jewett, Ohio.

Ancestry same as 5-A18.

- 5-A25 { SANFORD JEROME LOWMILLER —m.----- —b. Aug. 24, 1865,
 —d. Mar. 3, 1927.
 6-A108 { ROXIE TOTTEN —. —b.----- —d.-----
 Edith Lowmiller —m. Henry Still —b. -----, 1896 —d.-----
 6-A109 Floyd Lowmiller —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----, 1903
 Doyle T. Lowmiller —b.----- —d. at age of 6 mo.

Sanford lived at Steubenville, Ohio, and died there.

Paul 6-A114—(Allen Finnicum and) Abigail Lowmiller 5-A23 — (John Lowmiller Jr. and) Catherine Angel 4-A3 — Israel Sr. 3-2 — John Sr. 2-1 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

6-A114 { PAUL CHESTER FINNICUM —m. Oct. 15, 1913 —b. Jan. 31, 1889,
—d. June 27, 1944.
PEARLE M. BONE —. —b. Aug. ----, 1891 —d.-----
Venora W. Finnicum —m. Delbert Reddick —b. July 28, 1914 —d.-----
Donald Eugene Finnicum —m. Mary Fran. Emig —b. Aug. 15, 1920 —d.

Paul was a telegraph operator and had gardening for his hobby.

Venora Winfield and Delbert Reddick were married May 6, 1937, and have two children: Terry Reddick (—b. May 30, 1941) and Gregory Reddick (—b. April 14, 1944).

Ancestry same as 6-A114.

6-A115 { GLENN F. FINNICUM —m.-----, 1912 —b. Feb. 12, 1892 —d.-----
IVA CATHERINE CARNAHAN —. —b. Feb. ----, 1892 —d.-----
Charles Allen Finnicum —m. Ann Ferchill —b. Oct. 15, 1912 —d.-----
Martha Eliz. Finnicum —m.----- —b. Aug. 29, 1914 —d. June 30, 1927
Cecil M. Finnicum —m. Walter Rooney —b. May 27, 1916 —d.-----

Charles and Ann Finnicum were married May 10, 1929, and have a son Charles A. Finnicum Jr., born March 11, 1944.

SECTION A4
BARBARA ANN ANGEL
HECKLER

FIFTH GENERATION

Barbara 4-A4 — Israel Sr. 3-2 — John Sr. 2-1 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

- 4-A4 { BARBARA ANN ANGEL —m.----- —b. May 25, *1830 —d. ----, 1897
 { DANIEL HECKLER —. —b. Feb. 12, 1826 —d. Mar. 7, 1863.
 5-A26 Benj. Franklin Heckler (not married) —b. June 11, 1855 —d. -----, 1940
 5-A27 Mary Catherine Heckler —m. Andrew Hawk —b. Aug. 2, 1856 —d.
 Jan. 19, 1931.
 5-A28 John Hiram Heckler —b. July 7, 1858 —d. Sept. 11, 1859.
 5-A29 Margaret Ann Heckler —m. Wm. Lenhart —b. Jan. 4, 1860 —d. Sep. 23, 1939
 5-A30 Maria America Heckler —m. Robert Clutz —b. May 21, 1861 —d.
 Mar. 24, 1933.
 Daniel Wilder Heckler (not married) —b. Sep. 16, 1863 —d. In infancy

*Barbara Ann was born on McGuire's Creek near New Rumley, Harrison County, Ohio, on May 25, 1830, according to her father's note-book; but some of her descendants found records indicating the year as 1831. She and Daniel lived in Ohio, where Mary Catherine was born, then moved to Shoals, Indiana, where Margaret and Maria were born. It is thought by some that they at one time lived at Shelby, Indiana. Daniel served in the Union Army during the Civil War and died in the service, which he probably entered at Shoals, or some nearby town. After the death of Daniel, Barbara returned to her native state and lived in Stonecreek, next door to the writer's parents. The writer remembers Barbara Ann as a kind elderly lady, who always was a welcome visitor and had time for us youngsters. During her last visit to our place she admired a Calla Lily that Mother had on the flower bench. Barbara died suddenly during the following night, and two days later, with the lily she admired so much, she was buried in the Stonecreek Cemetery. Benjamin lived in New York State for many years and is buried in Rochester.

SIXTH GENERATION

Mary Catherine 5-A27 — (Daniel Heckler and) Barbara Angel 4-A4 — Israel Sr. 3-2 — John Sr. 2-1 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

- 5-A27 { MARY CATHERINE HECKLER —m.----- —b. Aug. 2, 1856,
 { —d. Jan. 19, 1931.
 { ANDREW JOHN HAWK —. —b. Apr. 25, 1862 —d. Feb. 18, 1918
 Allan Hawk —b.----- —d. In infancy
 6-A141 Henry Howard Hawk —m. Blanche Kuhn —b. Dec. 4, 1876 —d.
 Oct. 21, 1944.
 6-A142 Henry Homer Hawk —m. Elizabeth Espensheid —b. Apr. 30, 1878,
 —d. June 30, 1943.
 Edith Marie Hawk —b.----- —d. Age 1½ years
 6-A143 Leroy Felix Hawk —m. Maud Dawson —b. Dec. 4, 1879 —d. -----, 1946
 6-A144 Charles Francis Hawk —m. Blanche Peters —b. May 13, 1881 —d.-----
 6-A145 William Sherman Hawk —m. Jessie Clements —b. Dec. 24, 1882 —d.-----
 6-A146 Minnie Vera Hawk —m. Ira Edward Wolfe —b. Oct. 18, 1884 —d.-----
 6-A147 Ross Hawk —m. Myrtle Moyer —b. May 17, 1887 —d.-----
 Tessie Hawk —b. Dec. 11, 1888 —d. Dec. 30, 1888.
 6-A148 Emma Hawk —m. William H. King —b. Apr. 18, 1890 —d.-----
 6-A149 Russell Hawk —m. Mildred Renner —b. May 13, 1892 —d.-----

Kate, as Mary Catherine was called, and Andrew lived on the hill one-half mile north of the village of Stonecreek, Ohio, on a small farm, which along with a small country coal mine was their source of livelihood. The writer went to school with these youngsters in the two-story frame school house at the edge of the village and on the road leading north from near the Lutheran Church. These youngsters were a husky lot and all were natural musicians, playing a variety of stringed instruments. Kate and Andrew are buried in the Stonecreek Cemetery adjacent to the farm on which they lived and raised their family.

Ancestry same as 5-A27.

5-A29 { MARGARET ANN HECKLER —m.----- —b. Jan. 4, 1860,
—d. Sep. 23, 1939.
6-A151 { WILLIAM G. LENHART —. —b. Mar. 27, 1861 —d. Nov. 28, 1937
Eva Lenhart —m. Roy Corrothers —b. May 9, 1887 —d.-----
6-A152 Veda Lenhart —m.----- —b. May 10, 1890 —d.-----

Margaret was born at Shoals, Indiana; was warried and raised her family in Tuscarawas County, Ohio and lived for many years on lower Oldtown Valley near the birthplace of William. Both are buried in New Philadelphia, Ohio.

Ancestry same as 5-A27.

5-A30 { MARIA AMERICA HECKLER —m.----- —b. May 21, 1861,
—d. Mar. 24, 1933.
6-A153 { ROBERT O. CLUTZ —. —b.----- —d. Jan. 30, 1938
Clarence Clutz —m. Mattie L. Price —b. Sept. 27, 1897 —d.-----
6-A154 Veda Clutz —m. Dryfus Lamons —b. July 21, -----, —d.-----

Maria was born in Shoals, Indiana, and after her marriage, she and Bob lived in Dennison, Ohio where their children were born, and Bob worked as a trainman on the Pennsylvania Railroad. Bob was born on a farm in Harrison County, Ohio, and he and Maria lived in Ft. Myers, Florida, for many years, where the children were educated and where Bob and Marie are buried.

SEVENTH GENERATION

Henry 6-A141—(Andrew Hawk and) Mary Catherine 5-A27 — (Daniel Heckler and) Barbara Ann Angel 4-A4 — Israel Sr. 3-2 — John Sr. 2-1 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

6-A141 { HENRY HOWARD HAWK —m. May 9, 1903 —b. Dec. 4, 1876,
—d. Oct. 21, 1944.
7-A341 { BLANCHE KUHN —. —b.----- —d.-----
Howard J. Hawk —m. Marjorie E. Acker —b. July 10, 1906 —d.-----
7-A342 Maxime M. Hawk —m. Harold Furniss —b. Dec. 16, 1904 —d.-----
7-A343 Hilda C. Hawk —m. Walter Krause —b. Dec. 10, 1908 —d.-----

Henry, a tall man, was known in school as Jay Long and later lived in Cleveland, Ohio.

Howard J. and Marjorie Hawk (—b. Sep. 21, 1907) were married July 30, 19----, and have a son Robert Neil Hawk (—b. Jan. 19, 1933). Maxime M. and Harold Furniss were married June 2, 1928, and have two children: Marilyn Furniss (—b. Aug. 2, 1932) and Karl L. Furniss (—b. June 15, 1934). Hilda C. and Walter F. Krause were married June 16, 1928, and have two children: Eugene H. Krause (—b. Oct. 26, 1932) and John Krause (—b. July 6, 19----). The above information, by Howard, was received too late to put in tabular form.

Ancestry same as 6-A141.

6-A142 { HARRY HOMER HAWK —m. —b. Apr. 30, 1878 —d. June 30, 1943
 7-A344 { ELIZABETH ESPENSHEID —. —b. —d.
 Kenneth Hawk —m. Gay —b. —d.

Harry was nicknamed Hawkey during his school days. He is buried at Beach City, Ohio.

Ancestry same as 6-A141.

6-A143 { LEROY FELIX HAWK —m. —b. Dec. 4, 1879 —d., 1946
 MAUD DAWSON —. —b. —d.

Leroy was favored with two nicknames; viz: Lix and Dick. He lived for many years in Canton, Ohio, where he died.

Ancestry same as 6-A141.

6-A144 { CHARLES FRANCIS HAWK —m. —b. May 13, 1881 —d.
 BLANCHE PETERS —. —b. —d.
 7-A346 Byron Hawk —m. —b. —d.
 7-A347 Shirley Hawk —m. —b. —d.
 7-A348 Jane Hawk —m. —b. —d.

Charles answered to the name of Corky. For quite a number of years Corky Hawk and Skinny Gruber were schoolmates and pals.

Ancestry same as 6-A141.

6-A145 { WILLIAM SHERMAN HAWK —m. —b. Dec. 24, 1882 —d.
 JESSIE CLEMENTS —. —b. —d.
 7-A349 Virginia Hawk —m. Knowlton Spencer —b. —d.

William, instead of the customary Bill, was nicknamed Nood.

Ancestry same as 6-A141.

6-A146 { MINNIE VERA HAWK —m. May 4, 1902 —b. Oct. 18, 1884 —d.
 IRA EDWARD WOLFE —. —b. Feb. 9, 1876 —d.
 7-A350 William Andrew Wolfe —m. Mildred Schearer —b. —d.
 7-A351 Catherine Wolfe —m. H. J. Norman —b. —d.
 7-A352 Edward Wolfe —m. Agnes Warner —b. —d.
 7-A353 Carl Wolfe —m. Wilma Stewart —b. —d.

Minnie was born at Stonecreek, Ohio, where she attended the public schools. She and Ira were married at New Philadelphia, Ohio, by The Reverend Scutt. Ira was born in New Philadelphia, February 9, 1876, attended school in that city and has worked at the carpenter's trade since he is out of school.

Ancestry same as 6-A141.

6-A147	{	ROSS HAWK —m.-----	—b. May 17, 1887 —d.-----
	{	MYRTLE MOYER —.	—b.----- —d.-----
7-A354		Dean Hawk —m. Dorothy Howe	—b.----- —d.-----
7-A354½		Philip Hawk —m.-----	—b.----- —d.-----
7-A355		Lois Hawk —m. William Maxim	—b.----- —d.-----
7-A356		Keith Hawk —m.-----	—b.----- —d.-----
7-A357		Roger Hawk —.-----	—b.----- —d.-----

Ancestry same as 6-A141.

6-A148	{	EMMA HAWK —m.-----	—b. Apr. 18, 1890 —d.-----
	{	WILLIAM H. KING —	—b. June 7, 1885 —d.-----
7-A358		Barbara Faye King —m. Earl Clark	—b.----- —d.-----

Ancestry same as 6-A141.

6-A149	{	RUSSELL HAWK SR. —m.-----	—b. May 13, 1892 —d.-----
	{	MILDRED RENNER —.	—b.----- —d.-----
7-A359		Russell Hawk Jr. —m.-----	—b.----- —d.-----
7-A360		Marjorie Hawk —m.-----	—b.----- —d.-----

Eva 6-A151—(William Lenhart and) Margaret Heckler 5-A29 — (Daniel Heckler and) Barbara Ann Angel 4-A4 — Israel Sr. 3-2 — John Sr. 2-1 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

6-A151	{	EVA LENHART —m. Mar. 30, 1912	—b. May 9, 1887 —d.-----
	{	ROY CARROTHERS —.	—b. Feb. 27, 1888 —d.-----
7-A361		Wm. Al. Carrothers —m. Adelia Young	—b. Jan. 9, 1913 —d.-----
7-A362		LaVerne Carrothers —m. Bertha Beitzel	—b. Oct. 25, 1914 —d.-----

Eva supplied the information on her family and a considerable amount of the family of her grandmother, Barbara Ann Heckler. Eva was born in Tuscarawas County, Ohio, and for many years lived at New Philadelphia, Ohio. Roy was a sergeant in the Fourth U. S. Cavalry and served from 1905 to 1911. He and Eva belong to the Christian Church.

Clarence 6-A153—(Robert Clutz and) Maria Heckler 5-A30 — (Daniel Heckler and) Barbara Ann Angel 4-A4 — Israel Sr. 3-2 — John Sr. 2-1 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

6-A153	{	CLARENCE ALTON CLUTZ SR. —m. May 12, 1928	—b. Sep. 27, 1897 —d.-----
	{	MATTIE LEE PRICE —.	—b. Mar. 1, 1905 —d.-----
		Marilyn H. Clutz —b. Dec. 9, 1928	—d. Dec. 16, 1931.
7-A363		Clarence A. Clutz Jr. —m.-----	—b. June 26, 1930 —d.-----
7-A364		Nancy R. Clutz —m.-----	—b. May 3, 1932 —d.-----
7-A365		Robert S. Clutz —m.-----	—b. Aug. 31, 1935 —d.-----
7-A366		Sarah M. Clutz —m.-----	—b. Feb. 7, 1938 —d.-----
		Martha E. Clutz —m.-----	—b. Nov. 20, 1939 —d. Jan. 23, 1940

Clarence was born in Dennison, Ohio, lived in New Philadelphia, Ohio, and in 1913 moved with his family to Ft. Myers, Florida, where Clarence and his sister Veda attended high school. Later he took up work in the chemical field at the University of Florida, but this was interrupted by World War I and he entered the Officers Training Camp near the end of the war. Clarence was employed by a local citrus fruit packing company for many years until his health forced him to retire temporarily. He is now employed by the county, also is active in the Boy Scouts and is interested in tropical horticulture.

Mattie Lee, a native of Eastman, Georgia, was named for General Lee. Her mother, Jessie V. Harrison is of the same branch of the Harrison family as our two presidents of that name. She is active in the Girl Scouts, Parent-Teachers Association, the Methodist Church, and other useful work. Clarence and Mattie were married in Ft. Myers where their children were born. They now live in the old homestead, and both have been helpful in the writer's work.

Ancestry same as 6-A153.

6-A154 { VEDA MARIE CLUTZ —m. Aug. 7, 1934 —b. July 21, 1899 —d.-----
 { DRYFUS FRANKLIN LAMONS —. —b. June 1, 1899 —d.-----

Veda was born in Dennison, Ohio, but soon moved to New Philadelphia, Ohio. In 1913 her family moved to Ft. Myers, Florida, where she attended high school and later was employed in the accounting department of the Inter-county Telephone Company. Drif, son of Frank Lamons, was born in Georgia, but his family soon moved to North Carolina and then Lakeland, Florida, where he was educated. Later he went to Ft. Myers where for many years he was associated with the Palm City Ice Company. He now operates his own ice plant at Ft. Myers, where he has also been active in the Boy Scout movement. Both Veda and Drif are active in the Edgewood Methodist Church. They were married in this city.

EIGHTH GENERATION

William 7-A361—(Roy Carrothers and) Eva Lenhart 6-A151 — (William Lenhart and) Margaret Heckler 5-A29 — (Daniel Heckler and) Barbara Ann Angel 4-A4 — Israel Sr. 3-2 — John Sr. 2-1 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

7-A361 { WILLIAM ALBERT CARROTHERS —m.----- —b. Jan. 9, 1913,
 { —d.-----
 { SUSAN ADELIA YOUNG —. —b. Sep. 28, 1915 —d.-----
 8-A361(a) Sandra Kay Carrothers —m.----- —b. Jan. 26, 1938 —d.-----
 8-A361(b) Sylvia Ann Carrothers —m.----- —b. Oct. 26, 1939 —d.-----

Ancestry same as 7-A361.

7-A362 { LA VERNE CHAS. CARROTHERS —m.----- —b. Oct. 25, 1914,
 { —d.-----
 { BERTHA BEITZEL —. —b. Apr. 18, 1912 —d.-----

SECTION A5

ELIZABETH ANGEL
LOWMILLER
(BAALAM) (Called Bill)

FIFTH GENERATION

Elizabeth 4-A5 — Israel Sr. 3-2 — John Sr. 2-1 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

- 4-A5 { ELIZABETH ANGEL —m. 1856 —b. Jan. 4, *1837 —d. Oct. 13, 1899
BAALAM LOWMILLER —. —b. Nov. 5, 1824 —d. Nov. 7, 1895
5-A31 Matthew J. Lowmiller —m. Louisa M. O'Hara —b. Sep. 17, 1857 —d.
May 6, 1933.
Edward S. Lowmiller —b. Apr. 26, 1859 —d. Oct. 11, 1865
Mary Elveretta Lowmiller (Not married) —b. Feb. 18, 1862 —d.-----
5-A33 Jackson V. Lowmiller —m. Margaret Zimmerman —b. Nov. 9, 1863 —d.----
William H. Lowmiller —b. Jan. 4, 1866 —d. Sep. 17, 1868
5-A35 Rosanna E. Lowmiller —m. Elmer Arbaugh —b. Apr. 10, 1868 —d.
Apr. 17, 1930.
5-A36 Chauncey H. Lowmiller —m. Elsie Hoobler —b. Aug. 1, 1869 —d. Jun. 1945
Burtis M. Lowmiller (Not married) —b. May 4, 1872 —d.-----
Augusta F. Lowmiller —m. Melvin Harmon —b. Mar. 2, 1874 —d.-----
5-A37 Jesse C. Lowmiller —m. Annie Orr —b. July 5, 1876 —d.-----
5-A38 John W. Lowmiller —m. Emma Heister —b. Apr. 14, 1880 —d.-----

*Elizabeth's family gives her date of birth as 1838; however, Israel's notebook records it as 1837, which is believed to be correct. Elizabeth was born in Tuscarawas County, Ohio, and Baalam in Rumley Township, Harrison County, Ohio. Both are buried at Zion, Harrison County. Mary Alvaretta, Burtis M., and Augusta Florence had no children.

Census records of 1850 for Rumley Township, Harrison County, Ohio, show that Baalam (Bill) was a son of John Lowmiller. Born in 1774 in Doffield (probably Dauphin) County, Pennsylvania, and Mary born in 1789 in the same county. This record also shows Manassah (male), age 35, John Jr. age 27, and Catherine Angel age 25.

SIXTH GENERATION

Matthew 5-A31 — (Baalam Lowmiller and) Elizabeth Angel 4-A5 — Israel Sr. 3-2 — John Sr. 2-1 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

- 5-A31 { MATTHEW JAMES LOWMILLER —m.----- —b. Sep. 17, 1857,
—d. May 6, 1933.
LOUISA M. O'HARA —. ----- —b. ----, 1857 —d. ----, 1947
6-A160 Charles C. Lowmiller —m. Annie McKey —b.----- —d.-----
6-A161 Elton S. Lowmiller —m. Rena Miller —b.----- —d.-----
6-A162 James W. Lowmiller —m. Mary Jones Lane —b.----- —d.-----
6-A163 Alice E. Lowmiller —m. Willis Reed —b. May 2, 1896 —d.-----

Ancestry same as 5-A31.

- 5-A33 { JACKSON V. LOWMILLER —m. Apr. 23, 1890 —b. Nov. 9, 1863,
—d.-----
MARGARET ZIMMERMAN —. —b. Jan. 14, 1864 —d. Mar. 27, 1899
6-A170 Edna G. Lowmiller (Not married) —b. Nov. 16, 1894 —d.-----
6-A171 Sarah Elizabeth Lowmiller —m.----- —b. Dec. 12, 1896 —d.-----
6-A172 Anna A. Lowmiller —m. Russell Johnson —b. Aug. 4, 1892 —d.-----
Mary Lowmiller —m.----- —b. Aug. 1, 1891 —d.-----
Margaret Ada Lowmiller —b. Mar. 14, 1899 —d. Sept. 15, 1899

Ancestry same as 5-A31.

5-A35	{	ROSANNA ELIZ. LOWMILLER —m.----- —b. Apr. 10, 1868,
		—d. Apr. 17, 1930.
	{	ELMER ARBAUGH —. ----- —b.----- —d.-----
6-A180		Percy Arbaugh —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
6-A181		Russell Arbaugh —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
6-A182		Edna Arbaugh —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
6-A183		Emma Arbaugh —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----

Edna and Emma are twins.

Ancestry same as 5-A31.

5-A36	{	CHAUNCY HAMMOND LOWMILLER —m.----- —b. Aug. 1, 1869,
		—d. June ----, 1945.
	{	ELSIE HOOBLER —. ----- —b.----- —d.-----

Chauncy and Elsie had one child and it died in infancy.

Ancestry same as 5-A31.

5-A37	{	JESSE CLARENCE LOWMILLER —m. —b. July 5, 1876 —d.-----
		ANNA ORR —.----- —b.----- —d.-----
6-A190		Errol Lowmiller —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
6-A191		Duane Lowmiller —m.----- —b.----- —d. Deceased
6-A192		Kenneth Lowmiller —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
6-A193		Jeneveve Lowmiller —m.----- —b.----- —d. In infancy
		Le Moyne Lowmiller —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----

Ancestry same as 5-A31.

5-A38	{	JOHN WALTER LOWMILLER —m.----- —b. Apr. 14, 1880 —d.-----
		EMMA HEISTER —.----- —b.----- —d.-----
6-A195		Eunice Lowmiller —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
6-A196		Esther Lowmiller —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
6-A197		Martha Lowmiller —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----

Eunice and Esther are twins.

SEVENTH GENERATION

Charles 6-A160 — Matthew 5-A31 — (Baalam Lowmiller and) Elizabeth Angel
4-A5 — Israel Sr. 3-2 — John Sr. 2-1 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

- 6-A160 { CHARLES C. LOWMILLER —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
ANNIE McKEE —. —b.----- —d.-----
- 7-A370 Doyle Lowmiller —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
- 7-A371 Mary Lowmiller —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
Harold Lowmiller —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
- 7-A372 Kathryn Lowmiller —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
- 7-A373 Elsie Lowmiller —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
Charles Lowmiller Jr. —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----

Ancestry same as A-160.

- 6-A161 { ELTON S. LOWMILLER —m. Feb. 14, 1912 —b. July 17, 1885 —d.---
RENA MILLER —. —b. July 10, 1892 —d.-----
- 7-A375 Everett Lowmiller —m. Mary Barkley —b. Mar. 13, 1914 —d.-----
- 7-A376 Leonard Lowmiller —m. Eileen Stewart —b. Mar. 27, 1917 —d.-----
- 7-A377 Edward Lowmiller —m. Marilyn Towns —b. Nov. 19, 1918 —d.-----
- 7-A378 Ruth Lowmiller —m.----- —b. Oct. 7, 1920 —d.-----
- 7-A379 Marjorie Lowmiller —m. L. L. Whiteleather —b. July 22, 1922 —d.-----
Marion Lowmiller —b. July 22, 1922 —d. In infancy.
Martha Lowmiller —b. July 22, 1922 —d. In infancy.

This family was raised in Harrison County, near Germano, Ohio. Because of the extensive coal stripping operations in the community, Elton moved to Columbiana County in 1942, where he has a 280 acre farm near Minerva and raises Jersey cattle, and hogs.

Ancestry same as 6-A160.

- 6-A162 { JAMES W. LOWMILLER —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
MARY JONES LANE —. —b.----- —d.-----

James and Mary had no children.

Ancestry same as 6-A160.

- 6-A163 { ALICE E. LOWMILLER —m.----- —b. May 2, 1896 —d.-----
WILLIS REED —. —b.----- —d.-----

Alice supplied considerable data on this branch of the family for which we thank her. She and Willis live in New Philadelphia, Ohio.

SECTION A6

MARY ANGEL
DINGER

FIFTH GENERATION

Mary 4-A6 — Israel Sr. 3-2 — John Sr. 2-1 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

4-A6	{	MARY ANGEL —m.----- —b. May 19, 1840 —d. deceased
		GEORGE DINGER —. —b.----- —d.-----
5-A40		Edward Dinger —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
5-A41		Jean Dinger —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
5-A42		Margaret E. Dinger —m.----- —b.----- —d. deceased

Mary was born in Philipsburg (Stonecreek), Tuscarawas County, Ohio and died at Germano, Harrison County, where she was buried. No further information was found on this branch of the family.

PART II

SECTION B

Descendants of the Daughters
of

Hiram Angel, 4-6

SECTION B1
ROSETTA ANGEL
GRIBBLE
SIXTH GENERATION

Rosetta 5-B1 — Hiram 4-6 — Israel Sr. 3-2 — John Sr. 2-1 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

- 5-B1 { ROSETTA ANGEL —m. Mar. 3, 1881 —b. Aug.10,1856 —d. Mar.21,1939
- 6-B1 { DANIEL GRIBBLE JR. — —b. Apr. 1, 1859 —d. May 3, 1931
- 6-B1 Amelia Gribble —m. David Markley —b. Jan. 16, 1882 —d. Jan. 31, 1931
- 6-B2 Charles D. Gribble —m. Alma Regula —b. Feb. 19, 1883 —d.-----

Daniel, a rugged man of great strength, was raised on his father’s farm near Ragersville, Ohio, where later he commenced his career as a farmer. He and Rosetta lived there for six years, during which time their children were born. Daniel then purchased a forty-acre tract about four miles from Ragersville, known as the Miller Place, where the family lived for three years. About 1889 he moved his family to the farm of his father-in-law, Hiram Angel, where he remained for about twelve years and where he educated his children. On April 8, 1902, the family moved to Coshocton County, Ohio, where Daniel had acquired a large farm, which he operated successfully during the remainder of his life. He was a member of the German Reformed Church at Stonecreek, Ohio, where he took an active part for many years.

Rosetta, like her mother, was a tiny woman with unlimited energy and always was busy. Whether in the house or in the fields, if help was needed she was in the midst of the activity. Her cooking always was the best. The writer had the pleasure of spending one winter on the farm with this family and attending the local country school, a most interesting and profitable experience. Rosetta, Amelia. and Daniel are buried in Grand View Cemetery, Strasburg, O.

Amelia taught school for several years prior to her marriage to Dave. They lived in Coshocton County, Ohio until Dave died, after which Amelia returned to live with her parents. They had no children.

SEVENTH GENERATION

Charles 6-B2 — (Daniel Gribble and) Rosetta Angel 5-B1 — Hiram 4-6 — Israel Sr. 3-2 — John Sr. 2-1 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

- 6-B2 { CHARLES DANIEL GRIBBLE —m. Nov. 30, 1911 —b. Feb. 19, 1883,
- 6-B2 { —d.-----
- 6-B2 { ALMA REGULA —. —b. Feb. 18, 1884 —d.-----
- 7-B1 Carl Gribble —m. Olive E. Bryant —b. May 24, 1913 —d.-----
- 7-B2 Paul Gribble —m. Sarah Harkness —b. Nov. 1, 1914 —d.-----
- 7-B3 Dorothy Gribble —m. Wm. W. Wilson —b. Dec. 1, 1920 —d.-----

Charles was born on his grandfather Gribble’s farm near Ragersville, Ohio, and was educated at the Angel School, adjacent to the farm of his grandfather Angel, in Jefferson Township, Tuscarawas County, Ohio, where his parents lived for about twelve years. When he was a young man he accompanied his parents to their new home in Coshocton County, Ohio, where he assisted his father for twenty years. During this time Charles and Alma were married and their children were born. Later Charles acquired a farm near Beach City, Ohio, where he lived for many years, raised and educated his children. He had the experience of seeing farming improved from the era of the scythe and cradle to that of complete motorization, and today operates without a horse on the farm. Recently his son Carl took over the farm near Beach City and Charles acquired a smaller place near Strasburg, Ohio.

Alma was born near Stonecreek, Ohio, and belonged to the German Reformed Church of that village, where Charles also was a member. She is a sister of Mrs. Charles Angel, 5-38.

EIGHTH GENERATION

Carl 7-B1 — Charles 6-B2 — (Daniel Gribble Jr. and) Rosetta Angel 5-B1 —
Hiram 4-6 — Israel Sr. 3-2 — John Sr. 2-1 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

7-B1 { CARL GRIBBLE —m. Feb. 28, 1939 —b. May 24, 1913 —d.-----
OLIVE ELANE BRYANT —. —b. July 3, 1920 —d.-----
8-B1(a) Larry Gribble —m.----- —b. July 17, 1940 —d.-----
8-B1(b) Wm. Jos. Gribble —m.----- —b. Mar. 21, 1944 —d.-----

Ancestry same as 7-B1.

7-B2 { PAUL GRIBBLE —m. June 28, 1941 —b. Nov. 1, 1914 —d.-----
SARAH HARKNESS —. —b. July 8, 1914 —d.-----
8-B2(a) Sharon Ann Gribble —m.----- —b. May 31, 1942 —d.-----
8-B2(b) Terry Paul Gribble —m.----- —b. Jan. ---, 1946 —d.-----

Ancestry same as 7-B1.

7-B3 { DOROTHY GRIBBLE —m. Feb. 22, 1946 —b. Dec. 1, 1920 —d.-----
WM. WOODROW WILSON —. —b.----- —d.-----

SECTION B2

ELIZABETH CATHERINE ANGEL
LIMBACH

SIXTH GENERATION

Elizabeth 5-B2 — Hiram 4-6 — Israel Sr. 3-2 — John Sr. 2-1 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

5-B2 { ELIZABETH C. ANGEL —m. Mar. 18, 1875 —b. July 23, 1858,
—d. Mar. 18, 1932.
SIMON LIMBACH —. —b. Apr. 7, 1852 —d. June 29, 1922.
6-B3 Adam Limbach —m. Susie Espensheid —b. Oct. 7, 1876 —d. June 14, 1935

Simon, a man of large stature and a very successful farmer, acquired a large farm on lower Oldtown Valley about five miles south of New Philadelphia, Ohio in 1875; soon after he was married, where he spent most of his life. He was quite methodical in his work and had an excellent farm, which the writer had the pleasure of enjoying during one summer of his boyhood. Upon retiring he moved to New Philadelphia, where he and Elizabeth lived the remainder of their lives and are buried. Both were members of the country church near their farm and were regular attendants and always on time. Later they became members of the First Reformed Church of New Philadelphia, Ohio.

Elizabeth was a large woman with considerable energy and determination, and contributed much to the successful operation of the farm. Like the other women of the Angel family she knew well how to supply food for hungry farmers.

Simon was the son of Adam Limbach, who was born June 24, 1809, in Alsace, and Dorothea Scherer, who was born February 1816 at Hirschorn, Bavaria.

SEVENTH GENERATION

Adam 6-B3 — (Simon Limbach and) Elizabeth Angel 5-B2 — Hiram 4-6 — Israel Sr. 3-2 — John Sr. 2-1 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

6-B3 { ADAM LIMBACH —m. Oct. 7, 1897 —b. Oct. 7, 1876 —d. June 14, 1935
SUSIE ESPENSHEID —. —b. Apr. 4, 1875 —d.-----
Mae Limbach —m.----- —b. Feb. 4, 1899 —d.-----
7-B4 Walter Limbach —m. Florence Woodrow —b. Dec. 20, 1900 —d.-----
7-B5 Gladys Limbach —m. Charles Fox —b. Nov. 27, 1910 —d.-----
7-B6 Dorothy Limbach —m. Gene Thompson —b. Aug. 16, 1913 —d.-----
7-B7 Ralph Limbach —m. Dorothy Fisher —b. Jan. 3, 1917 —d.-----
Robert Limbach —m.----- —b. Apr. 16, 1920 —d. Sep. 17, 1939

Adam was born on a farm on Oldtown Valley, Tuscarawas County, Ohio, and helped his father to farm until he was eighteen years of age, when he decided to continue his education and went to Ohio Normal University. After his marriage to Susie he taught in the public schools of his native county for several years, during which time he and Susie lived in Stilwater, Ohio, where their first child, Mae, was born. Adam quit teaching and went into business in New Philadelphia, Ohio, where he remained for a short time. In 1912 he moved his family to Minerva, Ohio, where he stayed for about ten years. From here he went to Michigan and for many years operated a summer resort at Cedar Lake, then moved to Osconda, where he died. Susie was born on a farm near Ragersville, Ohio.

EIGHTH GENERATION

Walter 7-B4 — Adam 6-B3 — (Simon Limbach and) Elizabeth Angel 5-B2—
 Hiram 4-6 — Israel Sr. 3-2 — John Sr. 2-1 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

7-B4 { WALTER LIMBACH —m. July 14, 1928 —b. Dec. 20, 1900 —d.-----
 { FLORENCE WOODROW —. —b. May 25, 1907 —d.-----
 8-B4(a) Jane Louise Limbach —m.----- —b. Feb. 9, 1931 —d.-----

Ancestry same as 7-B4.

7-B5 { GLADYS LIMBACH —m. Sep. 15, 1934 —b. Nov. 27, 1910 —d.-----
 { CHARLES FOX —. —b. Nov. 1, 1909 —d.-----
 8-B5(a) Tommy Fox —m.----- —b. Nov. 7, 1938 —d.-----
 8-B5(b) Richard Fox —m.----- —b. Apr. 18, 1944 —d.-----

Ancestry same as 7-B4.

7-B6 { DOROTHY LIMBACH —m.----- —b. Aug. 16, 1913 —d.-----
 { GENE THOMPSON —. —b.----- —d.-----
 8-B6(a) Larry Thompson —m.----- —b. Dec. 13, 1938 —d.-----

Ancestry same as 7-B4.

7-B7 { RALPH LIMBACH —m.----- —b. Jan. 3, 1917 —d.-----
 { DOROTHY FISHER —. —b.----- —d.-----

SECTION B3

NANCY JANE ANGEL
SCHAAD

SIXTH GENERATION

Nancy 5-B3 — Hiram 4-6 — Israel Sr. 3-2 — John Sr. 2-1 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

5-B3 { NANCY JANE ANGEL —m. March 22, 1883 —b. Dec. 23, 1860,
—d. Mar. 23, 1939.
WILLIAM SCHAAD —. —b. Oct. 21, 1859 —d.-----
6-B4 Emma R. Schaad —m. Alvin H. Kinsey —b. May 1, 1884 —d.-----
6-B5 Ruby A. Schaad —m.----- —b. Oct. 26, 1896 —d.-----

William Schaad was born near Marshallville, Wayne County, Ohio, where his family settled upon arrival in this country. After the death of his mother in 1862 and his father in 1872, he made his home with his brother, The Reverend Frederick Schaad at Ragersville, Ohio, and later lived with the family of Jonas Neff near Ragersville, where he attended school. In April 1877, he commenced a three-year apprenticeship with John P. Steitz, of Ragersville, to learn the harness making trade. Following this he worked at his trade in Cleveland, Ohio, and later for about a year he worked in Uhrichsville, Ohio. On January 24, 1883, he returned to Ragersville and purchased the stock of Mr. Steitz and a mill site, on which he erected a residence and place of business where he remained for thirty-nine years. On May 22, 1922 he retired and moved his family to New Philadelphia, Ohio, where he now resides.

In his younger days, William did a great deal of cabinet making and scroll saw work including wood inlay work. As a youngster the writer always admired Uncle Will's work and never lost an opportunity to peep into the shop for a look at any new work that was under way.

William was the son of John Melchoir Schaad and Elizabeth Surbeck. Elizabeth was born March 7, 1818, in Oberhallau, Schaffhausen, Switzerland, which also was the birthplace of her husband. Their children were Frederick, John Melchoir, John Conrad, Elizabeth, Anna Louisa, and William. All except William were born in the same place as their mother.

Nancy, a slight, kindly woman, was born on Oldtown Valley, Tuscarawas County, Ohio, and later moved with her parents to a farm about two and a half miles northwest of the Village of Stonecreek (then Philipsburg) where she learned the requirements of a good and useful housewife. Prior to her marriage she worked in New Philadelphia, Ohio, where she again resided after her husband retired. Although a rather frail woman, she lived to be seventy-eight years of age and was buried in the city where she last resided.

SEVENTH GENERATION

Emma 6-B4 — (William Schaad and) Nancy Angel 5-B3 — Hiram 4-6 —
Israel Sr. 3-2 — John Sr. 2-1 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

6-B4 { EMMA ROSETTA SCHAAD —m. Oct. 31, 1908 —b. May 1, 1884,
—d.-----
ALVIN HIRAM KINSEY —m. —b. Feb. 24, 1884 —d. Oct. 1, 1947
7-B8 Edna Dorothy Kinsey —m. William Murrell —b. Oct. 15, 1911 —d.-----
Also see Section C1, Code 6-C16.

Alvin, the fourth child of Joseph Kinsey and Katherine Tasch, was born in Tuscarawas County, Ohio. When only about ten years of age he lost his father, the head of a large family; consequently he learned early in life how to make his own way in the world. For several years after the tragedy he lived

on the farm with his uncle, Simon Limbach, on lower Oldtown Valley in Tuscarawas County, Ohio, and attended the nearby Fribley School. He was an energetic youngster and a good worker, which payed dividends for him later, when he went to work in a steel mill. In due course of time he became a roller, which work he followed for many years, working both in New Philadelphia and Canton, Ohio. In 1908 he married Emma Rosetta Schaad, whom he had known all his life, and the couple made their home in New Philadelphia.

Emma was born in Ragersville, Ohio, where she received her grade school education. She graduated from the Tuscarawas County Schools, Boxwell Course in 1900, and from Yocums Business College of New Philadelphia in 1905. She did stenographic work for Limbach and Gruber, Westhaver Construction Company, and The Tuscarawas County Telephone Company. She has considerable talent as an artist and has done a number of good pictures in both oil and water color.

Her untiring efforts have been responsible for the timely completion of much of the detail of that part of this record that pertains to the descendants of Israel Angel. Many of the dates and other details would be lacking, except for her persistent effort. She made innumerable telephone calls, inquiries, visits, wrote letters, followed up promises for information, and tried to speed up the preparation of data. The writer is very greatly indebted to her for her cooperation during the three years of final search for information.

Ancestry same as 6-B4.

6-B5 { RUBY ALMEDA SCHAAD —m.----- —b. Oct. 26, 1896 —d.-----

Ruby was born in Ragersville, Ohio, where she attended grade school, then graduated from Auburn Township Junior High School in 1912 and from New Philadelphia High School in 1914. She attended Wooster College 1914 to 1915, and Ohio University in 1915 to 1918, graduating with a Bachelor of Science degree in education. She also took post graduate work in Cleveland School of Education and Columbia University in 1920 and 1922. She taught in Johnston Centralized high school 1918-1920, Dennison High School 1920-1921, Nashville High School 1921-1922, New Philadelphia High School 1922-1926, after which she retired on account of her health. She also assisted in the search of records to secure data for this record.

EIGHTH GENERATION

Edna 7-B8—(Alvin Kinsey and) Emma Schaad 6-B4 — (William Schaad and) Nancy Angel 5-B3 — Hiram 4-6 — Israel Sr. 3-2 — John Sr. 2-1 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

7-B8 { EDNA DOROTHY KINSEY —m. June 25, 1938 —b. Oct. 15, 1911,
—d.-----
WILLIAM MURRELL —. —b.----- —d.-----
8-B8 Mary Katheryn Murrell —m.----- —b. Sep. 16, 1940 —d.-----

Also see Section C6, Code 7-C34.

SECTION B4

MARY ANGEL
GRUBER

SIXTH GENERATION

Mary 5-B4 — Hiram 4-6 — Israel Sr. 3-2 — John Sr. 2-1 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

- 5-B4 { MARY ANGEL —m. Mar. 22, 1882 —b. Dec. 5, 1862 —d.-----
 { DANIEL GRUBER —. —b. July 23, 1855 —d. May 8, 1938.
 6-B6 Walter W. Gruber —m. Mabel V. Brown —b. Dec. 20, 1884 —d.-----
 6-B7 Ada Alverna Gruber —m. Leonard A. Baer —b. June 15, 1888 —d.-----
 6-B8 Eunice A. Gruber —m.----- —b. Dec. 14, 1892 —d.-----
 6-B9 Karl W. Gruber —m. Violet E. Wallace —b. Apr. 9, 1896 —d.-----

Daniel was the son of Peter Gruber Jr. and Catherine Stegner, and the grandson of Peter Sr. and Barbara, all born in Prussia, except Catherine, who was a Bavarian. They were born in 1818, 1819, 1790, and 1790 respectively. They were farmers who migrated from Germany to America between 1835 and 1840, probably to Pennsylvania in the vicinity of Reading, and, about 1840, went to Ohio, where they settled permanently.

Daniel, the sixth of eight children, was born on a farm near the village of Bohn, Liberty Township, Washington County, Ohio, where he spent his childhood as a farmer boy and attended the local country school. When he reached his majority he decided to become a telegraph operator and arranged to serve an apprenticeship under Mr. Palmer, the station agent of the Cleveland and Marietta Railroad Company at Whipple, Ohio. Upon completion of his course of instruction he was assigned as station agent for the company at Philipsburg (now Stonecreek), Ohio, where he served as agent and telegraph operator for several years and conducted a grain business as a side line.

Upon resigning from his railroad position he went into partnership with Fred Lieser in a general store. After several years he acquired the entire ownership and operated the business alone. During the following years he expanded the business to include farm machinery, fertilizers, and many other items required by the local farmers, whose needs he fully understood because of his early training. He conducted this business for about fifteen years. During this time burglars entered his store twice, blowing the store safe upon their first call, regardless of the fact that it was not locked and contained no money. Before the second offense was committed a burglar alarm had been installed and this time the burglars were routed promptly.

During the first year Daniel was in Philipsburg he met Mary, and on March 22, 1882, they were married at her home northwest of the village by the Reverend K. H. Zink, of the German Reformed Church. Here both held membership for many years, and where their children were baptized and attended services.

Mary was born on the former John Meese farm on Oldtown Valley, about five miles east of Stonecreek, but spent her girlhood on a farm her father acquired about two and a half miles northwest of this village. Like her sisters, she learned early in life how to cook and perform household duties under the strict supervision of her mother, who insisted on the best. Mary is a charter member of the Ladies Auxiliary of Victory Post Number 48, American Legion, Cleveland, Ohio, where both her sons belonged at one time.

The four children of this family were born in the village of Stonecreek and attended the local two-room school, from which Walter and Alverna graduated in 1901. Eunice and Karl also attended this school but completed their public school work in New Philadelphia, Ohio, where Alverna and Eunice graduated from high school.

In August 1903, Daniel disposed of his store in Stonecreek and moved his family to New Philadelphia, where he engaged in insurance and other business activities for several years. In 1911 he became interested in real estate and other business in Cleveland, Ohio, and in July 1916 he moved his family to that city. Later he acquired a home at 1289 West 111th Street, where he lived until his death. He is buried in Grand View Cemetery, at Strasburg, Ohio.

Soon after Daniel died, Mary disposed of the Cleveland home and made her home with Alverna, and Eunice in Canton, Ohio.

SEVENTH GENERATION

Walter 6-B6 — (Daniel Gruber and) Mary Angel 5-B4 — Hiram 4-6 — Israel Sr.
3-2 — John Sr. 2-1 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

6-B6 { WALTER WILBERT GRUBER SR. —m. July 17, 1930 —b. Dec. 20,
1884 —d.-----
7-B9 { MABEL VIOLA BROWN — —b. July 4, 1897 —d.-----
Walter W. Gruber Jr. —m.----- —b. July 21, 1932 —d.-----

Walter Sr. was born in the village of Philipsburg (now Stonecreek), Ohio, and was baptized and confirmed in the local German Reformed Church. He attended the local grade school, graduated from the Stonecreek high school in 1901 and the College of Engineering of Ohio Northern University in 1905. He has a degree of Civil Engineer and has practiced that profession since graduation. He worked for the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company, The United States Indian Service, The United States Engineers, The Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Water and Power Resources Board, The United States War Production Board during World War II, and the United States Bureau of Reclamation. During World War I he served as Captain in the Corps of Engineers of the United States Army, in the United States and France; and later in the Engineer Officers Reserve Corps, with the rank of Lieutenant Colonel. He is an extension course graduate of the Army Command and General Staff School of Fort Leavenworth, Kansas.

Mabel was born at Pickettown, Pennsylvania, near Harrisburg and later lived in Palmyra. She and Walter were married in Lancaster, Pennsylvania, where they lived for nearly two years; then they moved to 440 South Third Street, Lemoyne, Pennsylvania, across the Susquehanna River from Harrisburg, where Walter Jr. was born. Later they lived in Harrisburg, New England; Catonsville, Maryland; York, Pennsylvania; and now they live two miles north of Dover, Pennsylvania. Walter Jr. attended school in Catonsville, Maryland; York, Pennsylvania; Manchester and Dover Townships, York County, Pennsylvania. All are members of the First Presbyterian Church in York. Walter Jr. was baptized October 9, 1932, by the Reverend H. W. Haring, Pastor of Memorial Presbyterian Church, Lancaster, Pennsylvania, where his parents were members at the time of his birth.

Ancestry of Mabel Viola Brown:

GEORGE CLAYTON BROWN and	MARY (POLLY) STRAUSS
—b. June 29, 1862 —d.-----	—b. July 8, 1864 —d. Apr. 29, 1921
son of	dau. of
John Brown and Margaret Snoddy	Septhanal Strauss and Mary Miller
—b. Feb. 25, 1813 —b. Apr. 9, 1817	(—b.-----) (—b.-----)
—d. Dec. 20, 1887 —d. May 21, 1881	(—d.-----) (—d.-----)
son. of	son of
	Benjamin Strauss
	(b.----- d.-----)
	and

	(b.----- d.-----)
	dau. of
	Henry Miller
	(b.----- d.-----)
	and
	Kate Moyer
	(b.----- d.-----)

George Brown is a descendant from a Pennsylvania pioneer family, that settled in Lebanon (then Lancaster) County, about 2½ miles east of Manada Gap, a water-gap through First Mountain. Their frontier residence was an outpost of Manada Fort and was known as Brown's Fort, where James Brown was killed and scalped by the Indians on August 6, 1756. A detailed report of this Fort, now partly demolished, may be found in Frontier Forts of Pennsylvania, Volume I. George married Mary Strauss April 27, 1884. The genealogy of this family is in progress. John Brown is of German descent and Margaret Snoddy is of English parentage.

Ancestry same as 6-B6.

6-B7 { ADA ALVERNA GRUBER —m. July 22, 1912 —b. June 15, 1888,
—d.-----
LEONARD A. BAER SR. —. —b. Aug. 31, 1877 —d. Apr. 21, 1935
Leonard G. Baer —b. Sep. 18, 1915 —d. Mar. 15, 1923.
7-B10 Louis Edwin Baer —m.----- —b. Sept. 25, 1924 —d.-----
7-B11 Mary Virginia Baer —m.----- —b. Mar. 22, 1927 —d.-----

Leonard was born in Norfolk, Virginia, and moved to Canton, Ohio, with his parents when he was twelve years of age. After completing his work in the local schools, he was employed for several years by the Dueber-Hampden Watch Company. He, however, had higher ambitions and in 1900 established a wholesale and retail stationery and office supply business in Canton, under the name of "Baers". After a few years he was joined by his brother Edwin, and they conducted the business about thirty-five years.

He served for some time as president of the Canton Retail Merchants Association, and was treasurer of the local and district areas of the Boy Scouts of America. He was very active in both of these organizations until failing health required his retirement a few years prior to his death. Leonard was a member of the local Masonic Blue Lodge, the Grotto, and the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite (32 degree Masons). He is buried in Westlawn Cemetery, Canton, Ohio, within sight of the McKinley Monument, and within a few feet of the monument grounds.

Alverna was born in the village of Stonecreek, Ohio, where she attended the public schools. In 1903 she moved with her parents to New Philadelphia, Ohio, where she continued her education and graduated from high school in 1906. She attended Ypsilanti College during the summer of 1910, Akron University in 1933 and 1934, and Kent State University, where she received her degree of Bachelor of Science in Education in 1936.

Alverna has been a very active worker in the First Presbyterian Church of Canton for many years. In civic affairs she has served as president of the Canton Womans' Club, Canton Sorosis, and the Canton Needlework Guild. In her profession she has served as president of the Canton Womens Teachers Club. She taught in the public school in Strasburg, Ohio, from 1906 to 1908, and later in the Canton elementary schools. In September 1937 she became a member of the John H. Lehman High School Faculty, teaching English and history.

Alverna was instrumental in getting the writer started on this geneological venture in 1926, and from time to time has contributed considerable data.

Ancestry same as 6-B6.

6-B8 { EUNICE AURORA GRUBER —m.----- —b. Dec. 14, 1892 —d.-----

Eunice was born in the village of Stonecreek, Ohio, and was baptized in the German Reformed Church by Reverend Frederick Kalbfleish. Here she attended the grade school until 1903, when she moved to New Philadelphia,

Ohio, with her parents. She graduated from the New Philadelphia High School in 1911, later attending Western Reserve University, where she received her diploma in 1930 and the degree of Bachelor of Science in Education in 1937. She also took post-graduate work in Columbia University.

She taught a rural school in York Township, Tuscarawas County, Ohio, primary grades in New Philadelphia, primary and high school in Canton, Ohio, methods in Akron University, Akron, Ohio, and now teaches English in Lincoln High School in Canton.

Eunice has been active in church work for many years as a member of the choir of the First Presbyterian Church in Canton, to which she has contributed a considerable amount of time.

She has given considerable effort to the preparation of this volume by supplying data from time to time, by reading the manuscripts and making most helpful suggestions for its improvement.

Ancestry same as 6-B6.

- 6-B9 { KARL WILHELM GRUBER SR. —m. Mar. 19, 1921 —b. Apr. 9, 1896,
—d.-----
VIOLET EDITH WALLACE —. —b. Jan. 31, 1898 —d. Sept. 11, 1930
7-B12 Eunice A. Gruber —m. C. J. Roethlein —b. Nov. 4, 1923 —d.-----
7-B13 Carl Wm. Gruber Jr. —m.----- —b. Aug. 21, 1925 —d.-----
Edgar Kendel Gruber —b. July 27, 1929 —d. July 28, 1929.
7-B14 V. Edith Gruber —m.----- —b. Sep. 10, 1930 —d.-----

Karl was born at Stonecreek, Ohio, where he attended grade school for several years, then moved with his parents to New Philadelphia, Ohio, in 1903 and attended school there. He is a veteran of World War I, and served in Headquarters Company of the 330th Infantry, at Camp Sherman, Ohio, and in France. He belongs to Victory Post No. 48 of the American Legion and to the Forty and Eight.

For many years Karl traveled for several wholesale houses in Cleveland, where his family moved in 1916. Karl and Violet met in this city and were married by the Reverend ----- Roberts of the Detroit Avenue Methodist Episcopal Church. They commenced housekeeping in nearby Parma, where their children were born and where Eunice and Carl Jr. commenced school. After Violet's untimely death, the family lived with Karl's mother in Cleveland, except Edith, who lived with her father's sister, Mrs. L. A. Baer in Canton, Ohio. Violet was born in Oil City, Pennsylvania, where her parents lived for many years.

EIGHTH GENERATION

Walter Jr. 7-B9 — Walter Sr. 6-B6 — (Daniel Gruber and) Mary Angel 5-B4 —
Hiram 4-6 — Israel Sr. 3-2 — John Sr. 2-1 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

- 7-B9 { WALTER WILBERT GRUBER JR. —m.----- —b. July 21, 1932,
—d.-----
----- —. —b.----- —d.-----

Walter Jr. was born at 440 South Third Street, Lemoyne, Pennsylvania, and at the age of six months moved with his parents to near Shoops Church on the Jonestown Road east of Harrisburg, then to nearby Progress. He finished his grade school work at the Hoover School (a one-room country school) two miles north of Dover, Pennsylvania, and entered the Dover High School in September 1948, where he was active in soccer and basketball. He was active in the Boy Rangers of America and belonged to the Boy Scouts of America. Also see 6-B6.

Louis 7-B10 — (Leonard Baer Sr. and) Alverna Gruber 6-B7 — (Daniel Gruber and) Mary Angel 5-B4 — Hiram 4-6 — Israel Sr. 3-2 — John Sr. 2-1 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

7-B10 { LOUIS EDWIN BAER —m.----- —b. Sep. 25, 1924 —d.-----
----- —. —b.----- —d.-----

Louis is a graduate of John H. Lehman High School, Canton, Ohio, and had entered Hamilton College at the outbreak of World War II. After attending several Army service schools he was assigned to the Army Air Force from which he was attached to the Military Government for Germany and served in England, France and Germany. While in France he took special work at Biarritz University, and after being discharged from the Army he entered Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.

Ancestry same as 7-B10.

7-B11 { MARY "VIRGINIA" BAER —m.----- —b. Mar. 22, 1927 —d.-----
----- —. —b.----- —d.-----

Virginia graduated from John H. Lehman High School, Canton, Ohio, and attended Ohio State University.

Eunice 7-B12--Karl Sr. 6-B9 — (Daniel Gruber and) Mary Angel 5-B4 — Hiram 4-6 — Israel Sr. 3-2 — John Sr. 2-1 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

7-B12 { EUNICE ALVERNA GRUBER —m.----- —b. Nov. 4, 1923 —d.-----
CHARLES J. ROETHLEIN JR. —. —b.----- —d.-----
8-B12(a) Carrol Gene Roethlein —m.----- —b. Dec. 19, 1942 —d.-----
8-B12(b) Charles Roethlein III —m.----- —b. Jan. 15, 1944 —d.-----
8-B12(c) John Louis Roethlein —m.----- —b. Aug. 6, 1945 —d.-----

Ancestry same as 7-B12.

7-B13 { CARL WILLIAM GRUBER JR. —m.----- —b. Aug. 21, 1925 —d.-----
----- —. —b.----- —d.-----

Carl Jr. attended school in Cleveland, Ohio, where he graduated from high school at the outbreak of World War II. He immediately entered the Army, was assigned to the Air Corps, and spent most of his time in the service schools. He was not sent oversea. After being separated from the military service, Carl attended Ohio State University.

Ancestry same as 7-B12.

7-B14 { VIOLET "EDITH" GRUBER —m.----- —b. Sep. 10, 1930 —d.-----
----- —. —b.----- —d.-----

Edith was born in the Deaconess Hospital, Cleveland, Ohio. After the untimely death of her mother, Edith lived with her father's sister, Mrs. Leonard Bear in Canton, Ohio, where Edith went to school and grew to womanhood.

SECTION B5
CAROLINE AMELIA ANGEL
ANDEREGG

SIXTH GENERATION

Caroline Amelia 5-B5 — Hiram 4-6 — Israel Sr. 3-2 — John Sr. 2-1 —
 Charles Sr. 1-1.

5-B5 { CAROLINE AMELIA ANGEL —m. Mar. 4, 1893 —b. Feb. 1869 —d.-----
 { FREDERICK W. ANDEREGG —. —b. Jan. 5, 1867 —d. Oct. 6, 1943
 6-B10 Amy Magdalene Anderegg —m. Clarence Tedrick —b. May 25, 1896,
 —d.-----
 6-B11 Edward Hiram Anderegg —m. Alice Sproul —b. Oct. 3, 1901 —d.-----
 6-B12 Charles Herbert Anderegg —m.----- —b. Aug. 23, 1903 —d.-----

Fred, a rugged and powerful man, was born and raised on a farm in Tuscarawas County, Ohio, near Ragersville. He taught school for some time and sold life insurance as a side line, but finally decided to spend his life as a farmer. He and Amelia were married in 1893 and established their home in a log house on a farm they acquired in Perry Township, Tuscarawas County, several miles west of Tippecanoe. Here their children were born and grew to maturity, helped to develop the farm and construct a new house and barn.

Frederick is a grandson of Andress Anderegg and Magdalene Otth, both born in Meiringen, Switzerland, where Frederick's father, Peter, also was born. His mother, Magdalene Wyler, was born near Ragersville, Ohio. A book entitled "The Anderegg Family", written by Caroline Rausch Snyder of 222 Seventh Street, North Canton, Ohio, in May 1942, records the genealogy of this family.

Amelia was born in Tuscarawas County on her father's farm located two and a half miles northwest of Stonecreek village. Here she attended the nearby country school named for her family and grew to womanhood, learning the requirements of a farmer's wife. In February 1889 she moved to the village of Stonecreek with her parents, who were retiring from the farm. Here Amelia worked as a saleslady in the general store of her brother-in-law, Daniel Gruber, until her marriage.

The writer recalls visits to their home when he was a boy, once having ridden there on a bicycle. Uncle Fred was a good scout and any boy would enjoy being with him on an excursion into one of the nearby ravines to hunt geological specimens.

SEVENTH GENERATION

Amy 6-B10—(Frederick Anderegg and) Caroline Amelia Angel 5-B5 — Hiram
 4-6 — Israel Sr. 3-2 — John Sr. 2-1 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

6-B10 { AMY MAGDALENE ANDEREGG —m. Aug. 5, 1916 —b. May. 25, 1896
 { —d.-----
 { CLARENCE A. TEDRICK —. —b. Sep. 9, 1892 —d. Dec. 15, 1940
 7-B15 Gertrude Tedrick —m. Edwin Bell —b. June 4, 1918 —d.-----
 7-B16 Frederick Tedrick —m. Jane Murphy —b. Sep. 30, 1919 —d.-----
 7-B17 Doris Tedrick —m. Walter C. Boone —b. Oct. 23, 1921 —d.-----
 7-B18 Frank Tedrick —m.----- —b. Feb. 22, 1925 —d.-----

Amy attended the Watson School in Perry Township, Tuscarawas County, Ohio, and Athens Normal School in preparation to a career as a teacher. She taught in the Watson Creek School and Rock School, both in Rush Township, of her home county. Clarence is buried in Mt. Carmel Cemetery. Frank served his country during World War II as a private first class in the Marine Corps. Frederick served as a radio expert in the Army.

Ancestry same as 6-B10.

- 6-B11 { EDWARD HIRAM ANDEREGG —m. Nov. 19, 1928 —b. Oct. 3, 1901,
—d.-----
ALICE ANNA SPROUL —m. —b. Sept. 7, 1909 —d.-----
7-B19 Doyle Edward Anderegg —m.----- —b. Jan. 19, 1930 —d.-----
7-B20 Donna Lee Anderegg —m.----- —b. Nov. 17, 1932 —d.-----
7-B21 Charlotte Elaine Anderegg —m.----- —b. Oct. 28, 1939 —d.-----
7-B22 Paul Lowell Anderegg —m.----- —b. Dec. 22, 1942 —d.-----

Edward attended the Watson School in Perry Township, Tuscarawas County, Ohio, followed by three years in Tippecanoe High School and one year in New Philadelphia High School, graduating in 1922. Like his father, he chose farming as his vocation, and after his marriage moved to a farm adjacent to that of his father, where he is raising his family.

Ancestry same as 6-B10.

- 6-B12 { CHARLES "HERBERT" ANDEREGG
—m.----- —b. Aug. 23, 1903 —d.-----

Herbert attended the Watson School in Perry Township, Tuscarawas County, Ohio, had three years in Tippecanoe High School and one year in Dennison, Ohio, High School, graduating in 1924. Following this he attended Safford Business College in New Philadelphia, Ohio, completing the Accounting and General Office Course in 1931. He has worked for Ohio State University in their Agricultural Extension Service Office in New Philadelphia, Ohio, for a number of years and is at present employed there.

He is responsible for acquiring a considerable quantity of data for this report and assisted in securing a copy of the deed which definitely established the parentage of Israel Sr., 3-2, a very important find.

EIGHTH GENERATION

Gertrude 7-B15—(Clarence Tedrick and) Amy Anderegg —6-B10 — (Frederick Anderegg and) Caroline Amelia Angel 5-B5 — Hiram 4-6 — Israel Sr. 3-2 — John Sr. 2-1 — Charles Sr. 1-1.

- 7-B15 { GERTRUDE TEDRICK —m. Aug. 16, 1941 —b. June 4, 1918 —d.-----
EDWIN BELL —m. —b. Aug. 16, 1921 —d.-----
8-B15(a) Donald E. Bell —m.----- —b. Oct. 17, 1942 —d.-----
8-B15(b) David Clarence Bell —m.----- —b. Nov. 31, 1944 —d.-----

Ancestry same as 7-B15.

- 7-B16 { FREDERICK TEDRICK —m. Oct. 26, 1943 —b. Sep. 30, 1919 —d.-----
JANE MURPHY —. —b. Aug. -----, 1919 —d.-----

Frederick served his country during World War II as a radio expert in the Army.

Ancestry same as 7-B15.

7-B17 { DORIS TEDRICK —m. Dec. 29, 1942 —b. Oct. 23, 1921 —d.-----
 { WALTER CHAS. BOONE —. —b. May 17, 1914 —d.-----
 8-B17(a) Roberta Dale Boone —m.----- —b. June 15, 1944 —d.-----
 8-B17(b) Janice Kay Boone —m.----- —b. Aug. 5, 1945 —d.-----

Ancestry same as 7-B15.

7-B18 { FRANK TEDRICK —m.----- —b. Feb. 22, 1925 —d.-----
 { ----- —b.----- —d.-----

Frank served his country during World War II as a private first class in the Marine Corps.

Doyle 7-B19—Edward 6-B11 — (Frederick Anderegg and) Caroline Amelia
 Angel 5-B5 — Hiram 6-4 — Israel Sr. 3-2 — John Sr. 2-1 —
 Charles Sr. 1-1.

7-B19 { DOYLE EDW. ANDEREGG —m.----- —b. Jan. 19, 1930 —d.-----
 { ----- —b.----- —d.-----

Ancestry same as 7-B19.

7-B20 { DONNA LEE ANDEREGG —m.----- —b. Nov. 17, 1932 —d.-----
 { ----- —b.----- —d.-----

Ancestry same as 7-B19.

7-B21 { CHARLOTTE ELAINE ANDEREGG
 { —m.----- —b. Oct. 28, 1939 —d.-----
 { ----- —b.----- —d.-----

Ancestry same as 7-B19.

7-B22 { PAUL LOWELL ANDEREGG —m.----- —b. Dec. 22, 1942 —d.-----
 { ----- —b.----- —d.-----

PART II

SECTIONS C & D

Descendants of
Katherine Tasch
Ritter Family - Hahn, et al.

SECTION C1

CATHERINE TASCH
KINSEY

SIXTH GENERATION

Katherine 5-C1 — Peter Tasch.

- 5-C1 { KATHERINE TASCH —m. Nov. 9, 1877 —b. Nov. 21, 1856 —d.
May 8, 1918.
JOSEPH KINSEY —. —b. Sep. 28, 1846 —d. Mar. 28, 1894.
- 6-C13 Christian A. Kinsey —m. Ella Reiss —b. Oct. 13, 1878 —d. July 10, 1939
- 6-C14 Charles Wm. Kinsey —m. Dorothy ---- —b. Apr. 27, 1880 —d. July 9, 1937
- 6-C15 Caroline E. Kinsey —m. Henry Rau —b. Feb. 10, 1882 —d.-----
- 6-C16 Alvin H. Kinsey —m. Emma Schaad —b. Feb. 24, 1884 —d.-----
Christena A. Kinsey —b. Aug. 3, 1885 —d. Mar. 16, 1893.
Emma Mabel Kinsey —b. Dec. 31, 1888 —d. May 19, 1889.
- 6-C17 F. Wilbert Kinsey —m. Helen Aeschliman —b. Jan. 1, 1891 —d.-----

Joseph was born in Switzerland and probably came to America with his parents. His father was Christian Alexander Kinsey, who probably is buried at Ragersville, Ohio. His mother, Anna, who died April 23, 1886 (age 66 years and two months), is buried at Stonecreek, Ohio. Joseph was a cheese maker by trade and worked at several of the Tuscarawas County farmers co-operative plants. In the prime of his life he was killed at a railroad crossing, in Baltic, Ohio, while driving home from town with a friend.

Katherine was the daughter of Janna (Jennie) Hahn (sister of Caroline Angel) and Peter Tasch, both born in Germany and came to America with the Hahn family about 1852. See Hiram Angel, 4-6, in Part I. Jennie wanted to migrate with the family but did not want to leave her boy friend; consequently her father, Jacob Hahn Sr., solved the problem by paying the passage for young Peter. Later Jennie and Peter were married and lived at Dresden, Ohio, where Katherine was born and where her mother died and was buried. Katherine then went to live with her aunt Caroline and was raised as a member of that family. Later, Peter Tasch went to Illinois and it is believed, married again. Katherine is buried in the Stonecreek Cemetery. Also see Code 3-D1.

SEVENTH GENERATION

Christian Alexander 6-C13 — (Joseph Kinsey and) Katherine Tasch 5-C1—Peter.

- 6-C13 { CHRISTIAN "ALEXANDER" KINSEY —m.-----,
—b. Oct. 13, 1878 —d. July 10, 1939.
CORA ELLA REISS —. —b. Dec. 2, 1878 —d.-----
- 7-C23 Chas. "Clarence" Kinsey —m. Edith Ridgeway —b. Feb. 11, 1902 —d.-----
- 7-C24 Alta Kinsey —m. Oliver Schumacher —b. Jan. 28, 1905 —d.-----
- 7-C25 Florence "Marie" Kinsey —m. Chas. Kilcherman —b. Feb. 13, 1908 —d.-----
- 7-C26 Ina Catherine Kinsey —m. Harold Maurer —b. Apr. 15, 1910 —d.-----
- 7-C27 Minnie Eliz. Kinsey —m. Samuel Stauffer —b. Aug. 31, 1912 —d.-----
- 7-C28 Karl Wilbert Kinsey —m. Betty Ault —b. Aug. 27, 1916 —d.-----

Ancestry same as 6-C13.

6-C14 { CHARLES WILLIAM KINSEY —m.-----, —b. Apr. 27, 1880 —d. July 9, 1937
DOROTHY ----- —b.----- —d.-----
7-C29 Wilbert Kinsey —m.----- —b. Aug. 26, 1919 —d.-----
7-C30 Cletus Kinsey —m.----- —b. Sept. 21, 1921 —d.-----
7-C31 Kenneth Kinsey —m.----- —b. Nov. 7, 1923 —d.-----
7-C32 Marie Kinsey —m.----- —b. Aug. 29, 1926 —d.-----
7-C33 Bernard Kinsey —m.----- —b. Dec. 5, 1928 —d.-----

Cletus served in World War II with the Navy as a Seaman First Class. Kenneth was an Aero Mechanic First Class. Both served overseas.

Ancestry same as 6-C13.

6-C15 { CAROLINE ELIZABETH KINSEY —m. —b. Feb. 10, 1882 —d.-----
FRED SELLE —. —b.----- —d. Aug. 17, 1928
HENRY RAU —. —b.----- —d.-----

Ancestry same as 6-C13.

6-C16 { ALVIN HIRAM KINSEY —m. Oct. 31, 1908 —b. Feb. 24, 1884,
—d. Oct. 1, 1947.
EMMA ROSETTA SCHAAD —. —b. May 1, 1884 —d.-----
7-C34 Edna Dorothy Kinsey —m. Wm. Murrell —b. Oct. 15, 1911 —d.-----

For biography of this family see Section B3 tabulation 6-B4 of Part II.

Ancestry same as 6-C13.

6-C17 { FRANCIS "WILBERT" KINSEY —m.----- —b. Jan. 1, 1891 —d.-----
HELEN AESCHLIMAN —. June 10, 1916 —b. Jan. 13, 1890,
—d. Feb. 16, 1938.
MARY STOTTLER —. —b. Nov. 18, ----- —d.-----
7-C35 Dale Burton Kinsey —m.----- —b. July 26, 1918 —d.-----

Dale served over four and a half years in the Army during World War II, was a Technical Sergeant and was stationed in England a year and a half. Who in the family can beat his record?

EIGHTH GENERATION

Clarence 7-C23 — Chis. Alexander 6-C13 — (Joseph Kinsey and) Katherine Tasch 5-C1 — Peter.

7-C23 { CLARENCE WM. KINSEY —m.----- —b. Feb. 11, 1902 —d.-----
EDITH RIDGEWAY —. —b.----- —d.-----
8-C30 Grace Kinsey —m. Ronald Ebert —b.----- —d.-----
8-C31 Sarah Kinsey —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
8-C32 Marjorie Kinsey —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
8-C33 Richard Kinsey —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
8-C34 David Kinsey —m.----- —b. } Twins ----- —d.-----
8-C35 Danny Kinsey —m.----- —b. } ----- —d.-----
8-C36 Dean Kinsey —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
8-C37 Shirley Kinsey —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
8-C38 Carol Kinsey —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
8-C39 Ralph Kinsey —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----

Ancestry same as 7-C23.

7-C24 { ALTA KINSEY —m.----- —b. Jan. 28, 1905 —d.-----
 { OLIVER SCHUMACHER —. —b.----- —d.-----
 8-C40 Arthur Schumacher —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----

Arthur served in the Army in World War 11 as a Technical Sergeant, was oversea and served three years and nine months.

Ancestry same as 7-C23.

7-C25 { FLORENCE MARIE KINSEY —m.----- —b. Feb. 13, 1908 —d.-----
 { CHARLES KILCHERMAN —. —b.----- —d.-----
 8-C41 Twila Kilcherman —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
 8-C42 Rea Jane Kilcherman —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----

Ancestry same as 7-C23.

7-C26 { INA CATHERINE KINSEY —m.----- —b. Apr. 15, 1910 —d.-----
 { HAROLD MAURER —. —b.----- —d.-----

Ancestry same as 7-C23.

7-C27 { MINNIE ELIZABETH KINSEY —m. —b. Aug. 31, 1912 —d.-----
 { SAMUEL STAUFFER SR. —. —b.----- —d.-----
 8-C45 Robert Stauffer —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
 8-C46 Samuel Stauffer Jr. —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
 8-C47 Shirley Stauffer —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
 8-C48 Donald Stauffer —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----

Ancestry same as 7-C23.

7-C28 { KARL WILBERT KINSEY —m.----- —b. Aug. 27, 1916 —d.-----
 { BETTY AULT —. —b.----- —d.-----
 8-C50 Merle Kinsey —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
 8-C51 Rosalie Kinsey —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----

Edna 7-C34 — Alvin 6-C16 — (Joseph Kinsey and) Katherine Tasch 5-C1—Peter.

7-C34 { EDNA DOROTHY KINSEY —m. June 25, 1938 —b. Oct. 13, 1911,
 { —d.-----
 { WILLIAM MURRELL —. —b.----- —d.-----
 8-C54 Mary Katheryn —m.----- —b. Sep. 16, 1940 —d.-----
 Also see Section B3, Code 7-B8.

Dale 7-C35 — Wilbert 6-C17 — (Joseph Kinsey and) Katherine Tasch 5-C1
 —Peter.

7-C35 { DALE BURTON KINSEY —m.----- —b. July 26, 1918 —d.-----
 { ----- —. —b.----- —d.-----

SECTION D 1
RITTER FAMILY
THIRD GENERATION

2-D1 { ----- RITTER —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
 { (a) ----- —b.----- —d.-----
 { (b) ----- —b.----- —d.-----
 Children by wife (a):
 3-D1 Elizabeth C. Ritter —m. Jacob Hahn —b. Mar. 4, 1803 —d. Dec. 26, 1856
 Children by wife (b):
 3-D2 Caroline Ritter —m. Peter Goettge —b.----- —d.-----
 3-D3 Karl Ritter —m.----- —b.----- —d.-----
 3-D4 ----- Ritter —m. Christian Fillman —b.----- —d.-----
 3-D5 Elizabeth Ritter —m. Johann Miller —b. Apr. 18. 1822 —d. Jan. 17, 1888
 Children by (not known):
 3-D6 ----- Ritter —m. ----- Yost —b.----- —d.-----
 3-D7 ----- Ritter —m.----- Reitzler —b.----- —d.-----

There are Elizabeth C. and Elizabeth, half sisters, in this family.

The parents of these children lived in Weirbach by Fishbach Trier, Rhenish Prussia, Germany. Presumably they are buried in Germany and it is believed that the children were born there. The Ritter family is believed to have owned the Ritterburg Castle in Germany, according to information from Mary Angel Gruber, granddaughter of Elizabeth C. Ritter, 3-D1. . . . Ritter was married twice and there were children by both wives. It is not known which wife was the mother of the last two children listed.

John Adam Becker, 5-D76, of Independence, Missouri, wrote the following in a letter dated October 23, 1936:

"The post office address of the Ritters, Hahns, Yosts, and Millers was Weirbach by Fishbach, Rhenish Prussia, Germany. I visited the town in 1907 and met representatives of each of the families. I was there but two days and made no effort to trace the ancestry of anyone. I was primarily interested in visiting the old home of my mother."

FOURTH GENERATION


Elizabeth 3-D1 — ----- Ritter.

3-D1 { ELIZABETH C. RITTER —m. —b. Mar. 4, 1803 —d. Dec. 26, 1856
 { JACOB HAHN SR. —b.-----, 1798 —d. Dec. 26, 1866
 4-D1 Jacob Hahn Jr. —m. Catherine Lenhart —b.----- —d.-----
 4-D2 Mariah Eliz. Hahn —m. Henry Schupp —b. July 7, 1829 —d. Apr. 20, 1900
 4-D3 Janna (Jennie) Hahn —m. Peter Tasch —b.----- —d.-----
 4-D4 Caroline Hahn —m. Hiram Angel —b. Jan. 15, 1836 —d. Jan. 31, 1916
 4-R5 Katherine Hahn —m. Charles Schupp —b.----- —d.-----
 4-D5 Charles Hahn —m. Phoebe Lower —b.----- —d.-----

This family came to Ohio about 1852, from Weirbach by Fishbach, Rhine Province, Germany, where Jacob Sr. was a blacksmith and operated a ten-acre farm. Jacob Jr. came to this country first in order to avoid military service; however, after being away from his family for some time he became homesick and requested that someone from his home join him in this country. Everyone had some excuse for not making the trip and when it appeared as though the request would not be granted, Caroline, a tiny eighteen year old sister said "I'll go." In 1850 she, Caroline Ritter (later Mrs. Peter Goettge), and a Jewish boy by the name of Hanibal, all from the same town, made the trip to see Jacob Jr. Their reports of this country were so good that two years later Jacob Sr. sold out in Germany and migrated to America.

Jacob Sr. settled on upper Oldtown Valley in Tuscarawas County, Ohio, about two miles east of the village of Philipsburg, now Stonecreek, on a tract of land later known as the John Goehler farm and now owned by Lewis Buehler. Elizabeth died about two years after they came to America, and is buried in the Stonecreek Cemetery. She had a fair complexion, light blue eyes, and an abundance of black hair. The 1860 census for Tuscarawas County show that Jacob Hahn, age 62, born in Germany, lived with the family of Hiram Angel, Jacob's son-in-law. Jacob is buried with his wife in the Stonecreek Cemetery. Elizabeth C. had a half sister also named Elizabeth, who married Johann Miller.

Most of the information on this family was supplied by Mary Angel Gruber, granddaughter of Elizabeth C. Ritter, and daughter of Caroline Hahn. See tabulation 4-6 of Part I.



APPENDIX

ANGEL FAMILY INFORMATION

Relative to my grandfather, Israel Angel, his parents, brothers and sisters as received from my father, Hiram Angel, son of Israel.

Father (Hiram) as a child recalled an uncle John, whom he thought lived in Indiana, and who used to come on horseback to visit Israel; also, there was an uncle Andrew, who likely remained in Maryland. John also was believed to have moved to near Bellefontaine, Ohio, at one time. Sister Rosetta used to say there was an uncle George who went to one of the southern states, some folks thought Georgia.

Israel is supposed to have been born in Maryland, near Cumberland. Father often said he understood that there now is a large city on the farm formerly owned by his forefathers, which we always thought as being in Maryland and probably his grandfather's.

He also told us that an uncle drowned in the Tuscarawas River opposite the south side of New Philadelphia. He was trying to fasten a bell to a cow, got tangled in the rope and was dragged into the river. I am not certain whether this uncle was from the Angel or Harner side of the family, but I am of the opinion he was from the Angel family.

Israel's first wife was Annie Harner, but always was called Nancy. Her family came to Ohio before it was a state.

In the Cleveland library I read about Israel Angel, Charles Angel, and Sarah Schaffer, who later married a Markley.

Relative to the children of Israel and their families.

Israel's first wife was Annie Harner, by whom there were the following children: Margaret, Mary Magdalene, Catherine, Joseph, Hiram, William, Barbara Ann, and John. The second wife was Mollie Stonebrook, whose children were Susan, Elizabeth, Mary, Israel, Henry, and Maria.

The wife of John was named Julian (from her tombstone) and was known as aunt Eby. Both John and Barbara Ann (Heckler) lived in Shelby, Indiana, during the Civil War. Margaret (Peggy) married Jacob Roser by whom she had the following children: William, Susan, Nancy, and Samuel. They married Esther Overholtz, William Brewer, ----- Graham, and Emma Maurer, respectively.

Mary Magdalene (called Polly) married Adam Snyder by whom she had the following children: John, Hiram (who became an oil prospector), Sam, Tillie (or Matilda), Marie, Joe, and Charles.

Catherine married John Lowmiller by whom she had the following children: Tillness, Meulenburg, Elias, Sanford, Nancy, Ratia, Abby, and Amos.

Barbara Ann married Daniel Heckler by whom she had the following children: Benjamin, Catherine (married Andrew Hawk), Margaret (married William Lenhart), Marie (married Bob Clutz), Danny (died young), and John (died young). This family lived in Shelby, Indiana, during the Civil War. Daniel served in the Union Army and died from drinking poisoned water.

Joe's wife was a Getzman, Henry married Margaret Lowmiller, Maria and Susan were not married and both are buried in the Stonecreek, Ohio, Cemetery, Susan having been the first to be buried there.

Israel also was buried in the Stonecreek Cemetery in the southeasterly section of the original portion, and his grave is marked with a flat stone of the type generally in use at that time. Adam Angel, son of Joseph, told me that Mr. Custer of New Philadelphia had a farm in Illinois and that we have cousins there.

Elizabeth married William Lowmiller, Mary's husband's name was Dinger, William married Catherine Meese, Joseph was older than Hiram, Israel Jr. and Henry served in the Civil War.

Israel's first wife, Annie Harner, had a brother Joseph and a sister Katie. Joseph was a very old man when he died.

Hiram and John at one time visited their birthplace on McGuire's Creek in Harrison County, Ohio, near New Rumley.

Hiram was confirmed Apr. 19, 1845, by Rev. Sparks, in the Lutheran Church on the hill at the cemetery north of Philipsburg (now Stonecreek), Ohio. He married Caroline Hahn, who came to Tuscarawas County, Ohio, from Germany. Her family also came to this country and lived on the Goehler farm on Oldtown Valley; at the foot of the hill across from the Burrier farm, on the road leading from the southerly end of Stonecreek village to Oldtown Valley. Her mother lived only two years after coming to America. Her brother Jacob settled in Nebraska and lived to be over 90 years old. Most of his family later went to Washington state.

Israel left a small note-book in which are recorded the dates of birth of each of his children, his birth and marriage dates, and other information. This book at the death of my father, Hiram, was given to my brother Charles, and upon his death it was given to me by his widow, Ellen. I, in turn, gave it to my son Walter W. Gruber Sr., hoping it may be preserved for those who find it of interest.

Israel, in his later days, lived on what was known as the Adam Regula place on the road leading from Philipsburg, past the brick works, to Oldtown Valley, it being the third farm past the railroad. Hiram probably was no longer at home when Israel lived there. Hiram, William, and Barbara Ann kept house together for some time before either of them was married. Where, is not known.

Relative to the Hiram Angel family.

Rosetta was born on Oldtown Valley on the Talan or Tolan farm, which is on a side road past the John Meese farm about four or five miles from the village of Stonecreek and off the Oldtown Valley road toward New Philadelphia. This side road is to the east of the main road past the Bill Angel (aunt Cass Angel) farm, the Meese place being the third farm from the main road and the Talan farm a short distance farther. Elizabeth, Nancy, and I were born on the Meese farm.

When I was six months old the family moved to the Hoffman, and later the Ridgeway farm, two and a half miles northwest of Phillipsburg, which father bought and where the family was raised. It now belongs to Howard Angel, grandson of my uncle William.

(Signed) Mary Angel Gruber
Mary Angel Gruber
Daughter of Hiram,
son of Israel Sr.

Date: Nov. 27, 1944.

Abstract of Deed

John Angel Sr. to John Angel Jr.

Harrison County, Ohio.
Deed Book C Page 431

July 8, 1824, between John Angel Sr. and Margaret his wife of the County of Harrison and State of Ohio of the one part and John Angel Jr. of Harrison County, Ohio of the other part, witnesseth that the said John Angel Sr. and Margaret his wife for and in consideration of the sum of \$1,000.00 to them in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have granted bargained and sold and by these presents do grant, bargain, sell and convey and conform unto the said John Angel Jr. his heirs and assigns all the following described tract of land with the appurtenances situated, lying and being in the County of Harrison, State of Ohio and is bounded as follows to wit. Beginning at N.W. corner of sec. 32, twp. 11, range 4, of lands directed to be sold at Steubenville and running thence east 100 perches and 7/10 there to a post, a white oak bears N. 48° E. 24 links. Thence S. 160 perches to a post, a white oak bears N. 72° E. 12 links. Thence W. 100 7/10 perches to a stake from which a small hickory bears S. 19° E. 23 links. Thence N. 160 perches to the beginning. Containing 100 acres and 112 perches and was granted to Abraham Nophsker by patent bearing date at the city of Washington July 6, 1806 and was conveyed to Leonard Kimmel by deed bearing date July 14, 1809. And to the said John Angel Sr. of deed bearing date May 22, 1816 and is this day sold to the said John Angel Sr.

Signed sealed and delivered in presence of:

his
John (X) Salsberry
mark

(signed)

his
Michael (X) Salesberry
mark

John Angel

Margaret Angel

State of Ohio, Jefferson County,
December 24, 1824,
Entered for Record.

Abstract of deed

John Angel to Israel Angel

Harrison County, Ohio
Deed Book C Page 183

Nov. 25, 1822, between John Angel and Margaret, his wife of Harrison Co. Ohio, and Israel Angel, Harrison Co. Ohio, of the other part witnesseth that the said John A. and Margaret his wife for and in consideration of the sum of \$320.00 to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have granted bargained and sold and by ¼ sec. of land S.E. qr of Sec. 26 in Twp. 13 range 5 of lands directed to be sold at Steubenville, and containing 160 Acres. For which said quarter there was a patent granted unto the said John Angel by the President of the U. S. bearing the date at the city of Washington, May 5, 1821 which said quarter the said John Angel and Margaret his wife have this day sold unto the said Israel Angel.

Signed sealed & delivered in presence of

(Signed)

her
Sarah (X) Shafer
mark

her
Catherine (X) Angel
mark

John Angel
Margaret Angel

State of Ohio
Jefferson County

John Shoher, Justice of peace Nov. 25, 1822.

Note:

It is of interest to know that the witnesses to this deed are Sarah Shafer the sister of Israel, and Catherine the wife of John Angel Jr., brother of Israel.

U. S. CENSUS RECORDS — 1790

County and Township	Name of head of family	White Male		White Female	Census record, volume and page Vol. pp.
		16 yrs. & older including head of family	Under age 16	including head of family	
MARYLAND	1790				
Frederick Co.	Charles Angel	1	1	4	I 62
	Jacob Angel	2	—	2	69
	John Angel	1	2	3	60
	Peter Angel	2	—	2	72
	Philip Angel	2	3	4	60
Baltimore Co. Baltimore Town	James Angel	1	1	3	18

U. S. CENSUS RECORDS — 1800-1820

County, and Township or Election District	Name of Head of Family	White Male						White Female					Census record volume and page. Vol. pp.
		Age under 10 years	10 years to under 16 yrs.	16 years to under 18 yrs.	18 years to under 26 yrs.	26 years to under 45 yrs.	45 years and older	Age under 10 years	10 years to under 16 yrs.	16 years to under 26 yrs.	26 years to under 45 yrs.	45 years and older	
MARYLAND Frederick County Taneytown Dist. #5 Westminster Dist. #6 Westminster Dist. #6 St. Marys County	1800 Michael Angel Charles Angel Jacob Angel John Angel Barney Angell	3 1 5 5 —	1 — — — —	(X) (X) (X) (X) (X)	— 1 1 1 1	1 — 1 1 —	2 1 — — —	2 1 — 1 1 (2)	— — 1 1 —	— 3 — 1 1	1 1 1 1 —	— — — — —	II 918 930 940 946 439 8
MARYLAND Frederick County Frederick County	1810 C. Angel M. Angel J. Angle (1)	2 2 2	— 2 5	(X) (X) (X)	— 2 —	1 1 1	— — —	2 1 1	— 1 —	— 1 1	1 — —	— 1 1	5 500 500 535
MARYLAND Fred'k Co., Dist. #7 Fred'k Co., Dist. #7 Frederick County	1820 Andrew Angel Jacob Angel Isaac Angel Jacob Angel	1 — 1 —	2 — — —	— 1 — —	— 2 1 2	1 — 2 —	— 1 — —	3 — 2 1	— 1 — —	— — — 1	1 — 1 —	— 1 — —	7 313 315 165 167
OHIO Harrison County Green Township Rock Township	1820 John Angel Israel Angel	— —	— —	— —	2 1	1 —	1 —	— 1	— —	1 1	— —	1 —	10 138 248

NOTE:

- (1) This probably is John or Jacob Angel, not Angle. (There were Angles in Frederick County in 1790).
 (2) This was very faint and may have been an erasure.
 (X) This column does not apply to 1800 and 1810 census.

U. S. CENSUS RECORDS — 1830-1840

County and Township or Election District	Name of Head of Family	White Male										White Female										Census Record vol. and page. V. pp.				
		Age under 5 yrs.	Age 5 to -10	Age 10 to -15	Age 15 to -20	Age 20 to -30	Age 30 to -40	Age 40 to -50	Age 50 to -60	Age 60 to -70	Age 70 to -80	Age 80 to -90	Age 90 to -100	Age under 5 yrs.	Age 5 to -10	Age 10 to -15	Age 15 to -20	Age 20 to -30	Age 30 to -40	Age 40 to -50	Age 50 to -60		Age 60 to -70	Age 70 to -80	Age 80 to -90	Age 90 to -100
MARYLAND	1830																									
Frederick Co.	Jacob Angel	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	16
Elect Dist. #8	Andrew Angel	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	191
" "	Michael Angel	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	204
" "	Jacob Angle	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	241
" "	George Angel	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	253
" "	John Angle	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	257
" "	John Angle	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	362
" "	John Angle	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	265
OHIO	1830																									
Harrison Co.	John Angel	2	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	28
German Twp.	Eve Angel	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26
	Israel Angel	3	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26
																									29	
OHIO	1840																									
Logan C.	John Angel	—	1	2	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	15
Lake Twp.	Israel Angel	—	1	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	47
Tuscarawas Co.																										
Jefferson Twp.																										308

NOTE:— 5 to -10 means 5 years and over, but under 10 years of age.

U. S. CENSUS RECORDS — 1850

County and Township or Election District	Names	Age	Sex	Place of birth	Remarks
MARYLAND Carroll County, District No. 1	1850 George Angell Catherine " George " Sarah "	58 48 17 16	M F M F	Maryland " " "	Farmer. Real estate appraised at \$100. Census Dec. 10, 1850.
District No. 1	John Angel Elizabeth " Uriah " John " Samuel " Jacob " Catherine Frock	48 50 19 17 12 10 73	M F M M M M F	Maryland " " " " " "	Carpenter. Real estate appraised at \$600. Census Dec. 4, 1850. Pauper
District No. 2	John Angel Susan " John W. " Ann E. " Ann L. " Samuel W. " Elias Rick	52 52 20 16 14 10 14	M F M F F M M	Maryland " " " " " "	Farmer. Census Aug. 5, 1850. (Not known if Rick or Angel.)
District No. 1	Joseph Angell Sarah " William " James " Elamanda " Joseph " Nathan " Ellen C. " Sarah A. "	46 40 17 16 15 13 11 8 1	M F M M F M M F F	Maryland " " " " " " " "	Shoemaker. Real estate appraised at \$300. Census Nov. 11, 1850.
OHIO Tuscarawas County, Jefferson Township	1850 Israel Angel Mary M. " John " Rebecca " Elizabeth " Mary " Israel Jr. " Henry " Maria "	55 34 16 15 13 10 7 5 ½	M F M F F F M M F	Maryland Ohio " " " " " "	Farmer. Real estate app. at \$700. Laborer Census Sep. 25, 1850
Logan County, Harrison Township	John Angel Harriett " John Jr. " Samuel " David " Eliza " Mary " Ellen " Catherine " James " William "	53 38 24 21 18 16 14 6 4 4 2	M F M M M F F F F M M	Maryland Virginia Ohio " " " " " "	Farmer. Real estate app. at \$6320. Carpenter Farmer Farmer Census July 10, 1850

MEMO TO MY SUCCESSOR

I hoped that in the future some of our descendants will be interested in the genealogy of the Angel family and from time to time revise these records. If I may, I would like to say just a few words to those who may find time to take up the work where I leave off.

The way of the genealogist usually is not easy, in fact, it is tough even with good support from others in the family. You will write many letters and get few replies and still fewer helpers, information given in good faith may be in error and you will find that the bulk of the work must be done by yourself. If you are fortunate, as I have been, the burden will be lighter; but you will spend hours in searching and trying to fit together the blocks of the jig saw puzzle; because, you alone know just what to look for and where a morsel of information may fit.

The records here submitted have been worked out the hard way, and I trust that these few remarks may be of help to some one in the future. The first work to be done is to compile all available data into a chart or other suitable form. This may be in the form of charts of several branches of the family with no connecting links. Some may belong to another family, but you must search for the connecting data and bit by bit join the fragments together into a larger chart. Do not discard anything until the entire job is completed, likewise, during your search take all data that could possibly apply to your work. Go in with an open mind and do not jump at conclusions.

In order to get the information you need from other members of the family and their friends, several interviews may be necessary from time to time as the work progresses, and new facts bring up new questions. If you can get to Washington, the United States Census Records may contain much information for you. These records, however, are not made available until they are over fifty years old and, unless you know definitely where your party lived at the time the census records were compiled, you may spend considerable time searching. During the past few years the writer searched, page by page and line by line, more than one hundred census books, varying in volume from five hundred to twelve hundred pages each. Census records, commencing with the year 1850, list each member of a family and indicate his or her age and place of birth; however, prior to that time, only the name of the head of a family was recorded, followed by the number of male and female members within certain age brackets.

Other sources of information are records of wills, marriage licenses, deeds, court proceedings, etc.; also church records, tombstones, histories of towns, counties, states, and records in state or national archives. A very desirable procedure is to follow the work on the preliminary chart with the census records search, then other records and further interviews and correspondence. The analysis of data at frequent intervals saves much extra search work.

It is hoped that someone who has the time and means, some day will trace our forefathers back to Europe. As stated elsewhere, it appears that Charles Sr. 1-1 or his ancestors came from Germany.

Pennsylvania German Pioneers by Ralph Strausburger, 1934, on pages 335 to 338 in Lists 97A, 97B, and 97C, shows that one Carl Angel age 20 (also shown as Carl Philips and Carl Philip), was imported from the Palatinas in the ship **Loyal Judith**, with James Cowey as master, sailing from Rotterdam, and that Carl took the oath of qualification to the Government on September 2, 1734. This man may or may not be our Charles Sr. or his father; however, if either, he probably was the latter. Also Charles Sr. or his father may have entered this country under the name of Engell or Engel; even Engle is possible and all names should be born in mind in making a search.

—W. W. G.

INDEX
TO
NAMES RECORDED

NOTES ON THE INDEX

The numbers used in the index are the family tabulation codes, which may be compared to paragraph numbers. These codes, in Part II, carry a capital letter prefix to the part after the hyphen; consequently it can readily be determined whether your reference is to Part I or Part II. The number preceding the hyphen designates the generation; which may easily be located by rapidly turning the pages, or by the method outlined under Suggestion for Using Part II, in the introduction. The family number, the part of the code after the hyphen, may then be traced with ease, if you remember that they appear in numerical order under each generation. For name of spouse of a member of the Angel family, search the general index.

Information may be found in both the family tabulations of the parents and their children. For index entries such as Harner family 3-2, or Gribble family Section B1, it will be necessary to search an entire family tabulation or an entire section of several pages. An entry such as Fox, Charles et al. 7-B5, indicates that other members of the Fox family are mentioned in the paragraph.

It is recommended that you read carefully the page under the heading "Suggestions For Using Part II", in the Introduction, and that you use the Index to Family Tabulations immediately after it.

INDEX

ANGEL AND ANGELL

Name	A	Code
Abraham		3-14, 4-61
Ada		2-274, 5-300, 5-301, 6-34
Adam		5-32
Addison		6-32
Agnes		6-36
Albert		4-5, 4-62, 5-41, 5-52, 5-250, 6-55, 6-A55, 7-500(a)
Alice		4-81, 5-48, 5-37, 6-38
Allen		8-32
Alverna		6-62
Alverta		4-51
Amelia		4-6, 4-93, 5-B5
Andrew		3-1, 5-48
Ann		3-12, 5-35, 7-32(a), 7-59(b)
Anna		4-63, 6-49
Anna E.		3-12, 4-71 5-35, 5-274, 5-286
Anna L.		3-12
Anna M.		4-5, 4-9, 4-84, 5-42, 6-73
Anna Maria		1-1
Anna N.		7-548(a)
Anna O.		4-9
Annie		3-2, 5-274, 6-549
Arnold		6-558
Arthur		5-301, 6-58, 6-72
Artie		4-93
Austin		5-43

B

Barbara	3-1, 4-61, 6-41
Barbara Ann	3-2, 4-A4
Belle	5-33
Beatrice	5-47, 6-556
Benjamin	4-57, 4-94
Bertha	4-8, 5-43, 5-54, 6-36
Bessie	5-36, 5-42, 5-276
Betty	6-31, 6-32, 6-48, 7-59(b)
Beverly	6-41
Bernice	5-43
Blanche	5-43
Beulah	5-42

C

Calvin	3-16
Carl	0-0, 5-38, 7-32(b)
Caroline	3-D1, 3-4, 4-6, 5-B5
Carrie B.	5-55
Catherine	3-2, 3-3, 3-11, 3-12, 4-A3, 4-7, 4-51, 41-82, 6-55, 7-39(b) (See Kathryn)
Charles	1-1, 2-4, 3-4, 4-62, 4-81, 5-31, 5-38, 5-44, 5-274, 6-35, 6-555, 6-558.
Charlotte	5-32
Christena	1-1 (See Kristena)
Clair	6-61, 6-211
Clara	4-9, 5-33, 5-42, 5-44, 5-52

Name	Code
Clarandee	5-36
Clarence	5-31, 6-56
Cleveland	4-11
Clinton	5-42
Clyde L.	6-60
Constance	7-59(b)
Cornelia	5-46

D

Dale	5-37
Daisy	4-51, 5-286
Daniel	3-15, 4-83, 4-92
David	4-13, 4-52, 4-67, 5-54, 7-32(a), 7-62(b), 7-74, 7-500(b), 8-32, 8-59(a1)
Deloris	6-558
Dell	5-175
Donna	6-55
Donald	7-55, 7-57(a), 7-59(a)
Dora	4-71, 5-33
Dorothea	6-59
Dorothy	5-43, 5-47, 6-558 7-39(a)
Dorman	6-58
Dorris	7-549(b)
Douglas	7-41(c)
Duane K.	8-59(a2)

E

Earle	6-565
Edgar	5-277
Edith	5-32
Edmund	5-45
Edna	5-31, 5-39, 5-41
Edsel	7-32(b)
Edward	4-83, 5-277, 6-70
Effie	6-548
Elaine	7-550
Elamanda	3-16
Eleanore	6-72
Elgear	2-4
Eliza	3-3, 3-12, 3-13, 5-41
Elizabeth	1-1, 3-2, 3-15, 3-18, 4-A5, 4-5, 4-6, 4-9, 4-51, 4-82, 4-83, 5-B2, 5-36, 5-39, 7-548(a)
Ellen	3-3, 3-16, 3-19, 4-6, 4-7, 4-8, 4-11, 4-71, 4-81, 5-36, 5-38, 5-43
Elmer	6-31, 7-31
Elsie	5-286
Elsworth	5-36
Elva	6-35
Elwood	7-550
Emory	6-57, 7-A81
Emeline	5-31
Emma	4-11, 5-35, 5-54, 5-276, 6-59, 7-548(a)
Enmet	5-46
Ephriam	4-62
Erma	5-46, 6-32
Esther	6-550

Name	Code
Etta -----	5-43, 6-36
Ethel -----	6-32, 6-57
Eugene -----	6-71
Eva -----	6-61
Ewing -----	5-48, 6-74

F

Fannie -----	3-11, 4-93, 5-43, 5-277
Fannie Key -----	3-19
Fay -----	6-74, 7-33
Fern -----	5-54
Fess -----	6-51
Flora -----	7-549(a)
Florence M. -----	4-9
Flossie -----	6-32
Floyd R. -----	6-62
Frances -----	4-11, 4-56, 5-277
Frank -----	5-36
Frederick -----	5-38, 7-62(b)

G

Gean -----	6-72
Geary -----	6-550
George -----	3-4, 3-11, 4-51, 4-66, 4-81, 7-39(b), 7-549(a)
Georgia -----	6-58
Geraldine -----	6-62
Gertie -----	5-40
Gertrude -----	5-32, 5-47
Gladys -----	6-53
Glenn -----	7-41(b)
Gloria -----	6-550
Grace -----	5-43, 5-37, 5-47, 7-548(a)
Grant -----	4-84, 6-48
Guy -----	6-556

H

Hallie -----	4-51
Hannah -----	2-3, 3-12
Haradaha -----	7-33
Harlan -----	7-32(c)
Harley -----	6-36
Harold -----	7-61(b)
Harriet -----	3-3, 4-66
Harrison -----	5-41
Harry -----	4-51, 4-93, 5-32, 5-41, 5-300, 6-32(a), 6-37, 6-211
Hazel B. -----	5-43
Helen -----	5-36, 5-47, 5-54, 5-276, 6-56, 6-71, 6-550, 7-32(a), 7-59(a).
Henry -----	4-10, 5-37, 5-43, 6-59, 7-61(b)
Herbert -----	6-72
Hess -----	7-500(b)
Hilda M. -----	6-39
Hiram -----	3-D1, 4-6, 6-51
Howard -----	6-53, 6-59, 7-59(b)

I

Ida -----	4-7, 4-61, 4-71, 6-53
Irene -----	4-11
Isabelle -----	4-8
Israel -----	3-2, 4-9

J

Name	Code
Jacob -----	2-2, 3-15, 4-53, 4-66, 4-85
James -----	3-3, 3-16, 5-250, 5-276, 6-75, 6-555
Jane -----	4-8, 4-9, 4-11, 5-39, 6-31, 6-558, 7-548(a)
Jay -----	6-39, 7-32(c), 8-39(b)
Jean -----	6-58, 7-59(a)
Jerremiah -----	5-33
Jerry -----	6-39, 7-39(a)
Jesse -----	4-10, 4-82, 5-34, 6-548
Jessie -----	5-45
Joan Elaine -----	7-550
John -----	2-1, 3-3, 3-4, 3-12, 3-18, 4-8, 4-11, 4-56, 4-62, 4-83, 4-91, 5-34, 5-39, 5-51, 7-62(a), 7-48, 7-549(b), 8-39(a)
John (Tom) -----	6-34
John Wesley -----	5-42, 6-49
Joseph -----	3-16, 4-5, 6-33
Josephine -----	4-61
Josie -----	5-48
Julia -----	1-1, 2-2, 2-3, 3-11
Julian -----	4-81
Julianna -----	1-1, 2-2
June -----	6-59, 7-59(a), 7-59(b)

K

Karns -----	8-59(a2)
Katie -----	3-2, 4-A3, 5-47
Kathryn -----	5-47
Kay -----	6-72, 7-32(a)
Key -----	3-19
Koons -----	5-175
Kristine -----	7-39(a)

L

Laura -----	4-51, 4-71, 5-278, 6-61
Lawren -----	5-49
Lea -----	6-73
Lena -----	5-42, 6-41
Lee -----	5-55, 7-32(a), 7-41(a)
Leonard L. -----	6-73
Leroy -----	6-55, 6-60, 6-73, 7-59(a), 8-59(a)
Lester -----	6-500, 7-39(b)
Lillian -----	5-35, 6-70
Lillie -----	5-286
Linda L. -----	6-73
Linn -----	6-74
Linnie -----	5-278
Lloyd K. -----	6-41
Lewis -----	5-47, 7-74
Lois Marie -----	7-550
Loren G. -----	7-57(b)
Louella -----	6-32
Louisa -----	5-40
Louise -----	3-12, 5-30, 5-47
Lovice -----	1-1
Lucille -----	5-47, 7-32
Luella -----	4-71
Lueretia -----	4-11

Name	Code
Lula	5-54, 5-175
Lulu	5-31
Luther	3-19, 4-93, 6-61, 6-600(a), 7-61(a)
Lydia	4-7, 5-A12

M

Madaline	4-83
Madalyn	7-61(a)
Mae	4-11, 4-12, 5-31
Magdalene	3-2, 4-A3
Maggie E.	4-11
Mahala	4-82
Marcella	4-82
Margaret	2-1, 3-2, 3-11, 4-A1, 4-9, 4-10, 4-62, 6-31, 7-548(b)
Maria	1-1, 3-2, 3-11, 3-18
Marie	2-3, 3-15, 6-32, 6-550, 7-550
Marilyn J.	6-56
Marjorie	6-71
Martha	3-15, 3-19, 4-13, 4-61, 5-47, 6-70, 7-70
Martin	4-62
Mary	3-2, 3-3, 3-15, 4-5, 4-A6, 4-6, 4-52, 4-62, 4-93, 5-B4, 6-55, 6-73, 6-549
Mary A.	3-4, 3-19, 4-71
Mary C.	4-84, 6-55
Mary E.	3-19, 5-36, 6-555
Mary H.	5-36
Mary I.	5-44
Mary J.	4-11
Mary M.	3-2
Mary Magdalene	3-2, 4-A3
Mary R.	4-66
Mary S.	3-15
May	5-277
Mathield	5-48
Mathilda	3-18
Maurice	6-549
Mellie	5-34, 5-43
Michael	2-3, 3-13
Mildred	6-53
Milton	4-61
Mitchel	5-47
Mollie	3-2, 5-274
Murray	5-277
Myrtle	4-9, 5-31, 6-550

N

Nancy	2-1, 2-4, 3-2, 4-6, 4-11, 5-B3, 5-35, 6-72
Nathan	3-16
Navella G.	5-44
Nellie	5-43, 7-549(b)
Nelson	4-66
Nialta	5-54
Nita G.	6-58
Nora	4-93, 5-31
Norma	6-58

O

Name	Code
Olive	4-9, 6-550, 7-34
Oliver	4-63, 4-83
Olivia J.	6-555
Ora E.	5-32
Otto L.	5-55

P

Patricia	7-59(a)
Paul	6-70, 7-548(a)
Pearl	5-43, 6-33
Peggy	3-2, 4-A1
Philip	0-0
Phyllis	7-59(a)
Polly	2-2, 2-3, 2-4, 3-2, 4-A2
Prudence	4-11

R

Rachael	3-4
Ralph L.	7-61(a)
Randolph	4-82
Raymond	5-175, 6-62
Rebecca	4-66, 6-74
Rex	6-40
Rhoe	6-38, 8-39(a)
Robert	6-48, 6-600(b), 7-41(a), 7-48, 7-56(a), 7-59(b), 7-70, 7-548(b)
Roland	8-39(b)
Rosa	4-51, 5-42
Rosetta	4-6, 5-B1
Roscoe	4-51
Roy	6-55, 6-558, 7-39(a)
Ruby	6-59, 7-61(a)
Ruth	5-276, 5-278, 6-48, 6-565
Russell	5-54, 632, 6-212

S

Sallie	2-4, 3-16, 6-549
Salome	5-43
Samuel	3-19, 4-12, 4-58, 4-84, 4-93
Sarah	2-1, 3-11, 3-15, 3-16, 4-51, 4-66, 4-82, 7-548(a)
Shirley L.	6-558
Sophia	3-15
Sophonria	2-2
Strike	5-278
Susan	2-3, 2-4, 3-2, 3-11, 3-12, 3-15, 3-19, 5-31, 5-43, 6-72
Stanley	6-212

T

Theodore	5-286, 6-74
Thomas	3-13, 4-84
Tom	6-34, 7-34

U

U. S. Grant	4-84
Uriah	4-82

V	
Name	Code
Vallie -----	5-286
Verna -----	6-58
Victor E. -----	6-71
Violet -----	5-32
Virginia -----	4-66
Vita K. -----	7-32(a)

W	
Walter -----	5-45
Wanda L. -----	7-32(a)
Wanger -----	7-62(a)

Name	Code
Washington -----	4-58
Wesley -----	5-42, 6-49
William -----	4-7, 4-15, 4-52, 4-56, 4-71, 5-35, 5-37, 5-40, 5-46, 5-251, 5-278, 6-500
Wilma E. -----	5-44
Winfield -----	4-82
Winnie -----	6-550

Z	
Zada -----	5-42

INDEX GENERAL

A

Name	Code
Abel, Oscar etal.	5-A4
Aby, Harry Jr.	5-48
Acker, Marjorie C.	6-A141
Adams, Catherine	4-A2
Adams, M. Naomi	3-11
Adams, Theodore H.	3-11
Aebersold, Albert etal.	3-D2
Aeschilman, Helen	6-C17
Aldridge, Clarandee	5-36
Allensworth, Katie	5-A13
Althaus, Henry	3-19

Anderegg Family, Part II, Sec. B5

Anderegg, Amelia C.	4-6, 5-B5
Anderegg, C. Herbert	6-B12
Anderegg, Frederick W.	4-6, 5-B5
Anderla, Arnold etal.	5-33
Anders, Beatrice	5-276
Angeloni, Leo	5-36
Arbaugh, Elmer etal	5-A35
Arbogast, Emeline	5-31
Arnold, Jessie	4-9
Aumann, Lucille	5-31
Ault, Betty	7-C28

B

Baer, Alverna	6-B7
Baer, Leonard etal.	6-B7
Baker, Alice May	4-7
Baker, Caroline	6-A2
Baker, G. Herbert	4-71
Baker, Granville Wheeler etal.	4-7
Baker, Richard etal.	6-59
Baldwin, Pearl	5-33
Bankert, David L.	6-555
Barkley, Mary	6-A161
Barnhouse, Hannah	5-A17
Baumgarden, John	2-3
Baumgardner, Ada	4-43
Beaber, Cornelia	4-10
Beaver, Stanley etal.	6-550
Becker, Adam etal.	5-43
Becker, Nellie	5-43
Beitzel, Bertha	7-A362
Bell, Edwin	7-B15
Bereaw, Carrie B.	4-13
Berry, Bernice	5-A16
Best, Christ etal.	4-A2
Biller, Helen	5-42
Birely, Jacob	3-12
Birely, Lizzie	3-12
Birely, Olive D. etal.	3-19
Birely, Thomas etal.	3-12
Bird, Alice	6-A10
Birdsong, Walton	6-A11
Bitticker, Thelma L.	5-36
Blades, Ruby Madalyn	6-61
Bockelman, Edward etal.	5-33
Bolan, Bell	5-A22
Boller, Guy etal.	3-18

Name

Code

Bone, Pearle M.	6-A114
Boone, Grant	3-12
Boone, Roy	5-278
Boone, Walter C.	7-B17
Bower, Effie	5-274
Bower, Ward etal.	6-A89
Boyd, Edward	6-A10
Breehl, Lizzie	6-A50
Brewer, William etal.	5-A2
Brewster, James etal.	6-31
Broschardt, Etta S.	5-43
Broschardt, George etal.	5-43
Brown, George	6-B6
Brown, Louisa (Gertie)	4-7
Brown, Mabel V.	6-B6
Brown, Mary G.	3-18
Bryant, Olive E.	7-B1
Buchannan, Robert	6-A3
Buffington, David	2-3
Buffington, Susan	2-3
Burrier, Sherridan etal.	6-A54
Burton, George etal.	6-61
Buss, Alice May	4-7
Buss, Louis etal.	4-7
Bussard, Joseph, etal.	3-19
Butt, Donald	5-44

C

Caples, Helen	5-47
Cappel, H. R. etal.	4-7
Capper, C. C. etal.	6-A6
Carey, Louis	4-9
Carnahan, Iva Cath.	6-A115
Carothers, Cecil etal.	5-47
Carrothers, Eva, Mrs.	6-A151
Carrothers, Roy etal.	6-A151
Chaplin, Clara B.	4-5
Clark, Earl	6-A148
Clark, Harry C.	5-31
Clark, Lulu	5-31
Clegg, _____	3-3
Clements, Jessie	6-A145
Clinger, Frank	3-16
Cloman, Dora	5-A20
Clutz, Clarence etal.	6-A153
Clutz, Robert etal.	5-A30
Clutz, Veda	5-A30
Coen, _____	3-3
Cogsil, Robert etal.	7-A98
Conley, Martha S.	3-3
Cook, Elva M.	5-33
Cox, Goldie	6-A88
Cox, Mary	2-3
Cronebaugh, George R. etal.	6-53
Crouse, Emma	4-81
Crouse, Margaret	6-548
Crowl, Guy etal.	6-550

D

Dalee, Berton N. etal	4-11
-----------------------	------

Name	Code
Dalee, Dorothe Prudence	4-11
Dauday, Geraldine etal.	5-43
Day, Adam etal.	4-7
Dawson, Maud	6-A143
Debold, Carl etal.	7-11
Decker, Elenore	5-47
Deems, Kimble	4-9
DeForest, Robert etal.	5-31
Dellinger, J. Howard Mrs.	3-3
Dellinger, Ruth	5-36
Derthick, Vaughn M.	5-33
Devilbiss, Mary E.	5-276
Dilley, Etta	5-33
Dinger Family, Part II, Sec. A6	
Dinger, George	3-2
Dix, Isabel	6-A11
Dodd, Ada V.	5-33
Dow, Ora	3-3
Drumm, _____	5-A6

E

Ebert, Rowland	7-C23
Eckard, Jacob	3-16
Eichel, Karl	5-46
Eicholtz, Calvin H.	5-286
Elwood, Inez	6-70
Emig, Mary Francis	6-A114
Engel, Carl	1-1
Engel, Lena	5-33
Engler, Basil	3-11
Espenshied, Elizabeth	6-A142
Espenshied, Susie	6-B3

F

Fackler, Anna Mary	5-47
Feaser, John etal.	3-12
Feaser, Fannie	5-250
Feaser, Laura	4-81
Feaser, William	4-71
Fellers, John etal.	5-41
Fendrick, Betty	6-59
Fennell, Norma	6-58
Ferchill, Ann	6-A115
Fillman, Christian etal.	2-D1
Finnicum, Allen C. etal.	5-A23
Finnicum, Cecil G.	5-A23
Finnicum, Mary E.	5-A18
Fisher, Dorothy	7-B7
Fleagle, Wilson	2-4
Flickinger, John	1-1
Flohr, J. E.	4-71
Fox, Charles etal.	7-B5
Fraley, Royston H. etal.	5-286
Frew, Anna E.	4-5
Frock, Elizabeth	2-4
Funk, Frank etal.	4-11
Furniss, Harold etal.	6-A141

G

Ganter, Grace	7-32(b)
Garner, George	3-12
George, Kenneth	5-A15

Name	Code
Getzman, Elizabeth	3-2
Gill, James etal.	4-9
Gingling, John	1-1
Ginther, Charlotte	4-5
Gist, Charles etal.	6-550
Glazer, _____	5-44
Glazer, Bessie B.	5-42
Glazer, Ralph	5-42
Glazer, William etal.	5-42
Goettge, Fred	3-D2
Goettge, Peter etal.	2-D1, 3-D1, 3-D2
Golder, Edward	7-A25
Goshorn, Harvey etal.	5-36
Goshorn, Mary Helen	5-36
Gribble Family, Part II, Sec. B1	
Gribble, Charles	5-B1
Gribble, Daniel etal.	4-6, 5-B1
Gruber Family, Part II, Sec. B4	
Gruber, Daniel etal.	4-6, 5-B4
Gruber, Mabel	6-B6
Gruber, Mary	5-B4
Gruber, Walter W. etal.	6-B6
Grumbine, _____	5-300

H**Hahn Family, Part II, Sec. D1**

Hahn, Caroline	3-2, 3-D1
Hahn, Jacob etal.	3-D1
Hall, Mary L.	5-251
Hammond, Julianna	1-1
Hammond, Col. Thomas	2-2
Haney, Fred etal.	3-D2
Hanibal	3-D1
Hansrote, Irene	3-18
Harbaugh, Harry F. etal.	5-35
Harding, Martha	5-A15
Harkness, Sarah	7-B2
Harman, Benjamin	2-4
Harmon, Eliza	5-41
Harmon, Melvin	4-A5
Harner family	3-2
Harner, Annie	2-1
Harner, Annie (Nancy)	3-2
Harner, Sallie	2-3
Harner, Tobias	4-81
Harner, Winnie	6-550
Harper, Catherine V.	6-39
Hartzler, William etal.	3-1
Hawk family, Part II, Sec. A4	
Hawk, Andrew John etal.	5-A27
Hawk, Elmer	4-71
Hawk, Howard J.	6-A141
Hawk, Melvin C.	6-A12
Heckler family Part II, Sec. A-4	
Heckler, Daniel	3-2
Heimbach, Flossie	5-32
Heister, Emma	5-A38
Helter, L. A.	3-D2
Hendricks, Catherine	2-1
Hephinger, Fred	6-A88
Hess, George W.	4-71
Hess, Mellie A.	4-5

Name	Code
Heter, Fay -----	5-47
Hinton, R. M. -----	6-48
Holsapple, Elizabeth -----	4-9
Hoobler, Elsie -----	5-A36
Hoover, Jack etal. -----	6-550
Horich, M. Naomi -----	3-11, 3-13
Hostetler, Joseph etal. -----	5-43
Howarth, Frances -----	5-A16
Howe, Dorothy -----	6-A147
Howell, June M. -----	5-36
Humrichous, Clara -----	4-8
Hurst, Rita -----	6-A85

J

Jacobs, Joseph etal. -----	4-12
James, -----	4-51
Johnson, Frederick etal. -----	4-7
Johnson, Leona -----	5-42
Johnson, Russell -----	5-A33
Johnson, Sarah -----	3-11
Jolliff, James -----	3-D2

K

Kallam, Frances Cleveland -----	4-11
Kallam, Luther E. -----	4-11
Kechele, Nancy C. -----	4-11
Kechele, Philip etal. -----	4-11
Karns, Helen -----	6-59
Kee, Robert -----	7-548(a)
Keffer, Eliza -----	4-7
Keffer, Jane -----	4-8
Keller, Mary -----	5-31
Keller, Tom -----	6-A13
Kelly, Annie -----	5-A24
Kemp, Martha A. -----	3-12
Kemp, Robert A. -----	3-12
Kemp, Walter -----	5-300
Kemper, Anna -----	4-81
Kennedy, W. H. etal. -----	7-A3
Kilcherman, Charles etal. -----	7-C25
Kilcherman, Laurie -----	5-43
King, William H. etal. -----	6-A148
Kinsey family, Part II, Sec. -----	C1
Kinsey, Alvin H. etal. -----	6-B4, 6-C16
Kinsey, Emma R. -----	6-B4, 6-C16
Kinsey, Joseph -----	4-6, 5-C1, 6-C12
Kinsey, Oliver etal. -----	5-39
Kinsey, Price -----	4-7
Kinsey, Stella -----	6-A5
Kinsey, W. Irvin etal. -----	6-A3
Knipple, Charles E. etal. -----	5-286
Koons, Albert -----	3-12
Koons, Catherine -----	2-3
Koontz, Florence -----	5-300
Koontz, Julian -----	3-18
Koontz, Mahala -----	3-18
Koster, Karl etal. -----	6-A14
Krohn, William Jr. -----	6-A89
Krause, Walter etal. -----	7-A343
Kuhn, Blanche -----	6-A141
Kyle, Wallace etal. -----	5-31

L

Name	Code
Lamons, Dryfus etal. -----	6-A154
Lamons, Veda M. -----	6-A154
Lane, Mary Jones -----	6-A162
Lansinger, Haradaha -----	7-33
Lawrence, Bessie E. -----	5-36
Lawrence, Harry C. etal. -----	5-36
Lenhart, Catherine -----	3-D1
Lenhart, William G. etal. -----	5-A29
Levengood, Edward etal. -----	6-A9
Limbach family, Part II, Sec. -----	B2
Limbach, Simon -----	4-6, 5-B2
Lindsay, Lula Dell -----	4-56
Lirgg, Frank -----	5-44
Lloyd, Harris -----	5-A7
Lower, Phoebe -----	3-D1
Lowmiller family (Baalam)	
(called Bill) Part II, Sec. -----	A5
Lowmiller family (John)	
Part II, Sec. -----	A3
Lowmiller, Baalam (Bill) -----	3-2, 4-A5
Lowmiller, Elton S. -----	6-A161
Lowmiller, John -----	3-2, 4-A3
Lowmiller, Margaret -----	3-2
Lowmiller, Mary etal. -----	4-A3
Lyons, Ethel M. -----	6-32
Lynn, ----- etal. -----	3-11

Mc

MacDonald, Dora -----	5-43
MacDonald, Hallard -----	5-43
McCauley, Alice -----	5-33
McCleaf, ----- etal. -----	5-276
McCoid, Robert etal. -----	3-3
McCombs, Earl -----	5-A15
McGuigan, Margaret -----	3-16
McKee, -----	4-9
McKey, Annie -----	6-A160
McMannis, Martha Ellen -----	5-A6
McNeal, Florence Eliz. -----	4-9
McNeal, James H. -----	4-9

M

Markley, David -----	5-B1
Markley, Joseph -----	2-1
Markley, Moses etal. -----	2-1
Marshall, Kenneth -----	6-A7
Martin, Mabel -----	6-A7
Martin, -----	2-3
Masshart, Kenneth etal. -----	6-58
Mather, Isabelle -----	3-2
Maugiman, Edna -----	7-A1
Maurer, Emma -----	5-A3
Maurer, Harold -----	6-C13
Maxwell, James -----	6-A12
May, Curtis etal. -----	7-A2
Meese, Catherine -----	3-2
Meldrum, Alverda A. -----	6-A14
Meldrum, Arthur etal. -----	6-A14
Melinsky, Albert -----	5-43
Malinsky, Bernice -----	5-43

Menges, Emma -----6-A7
 Merkle, Christ etal. -----4-7
 Metzger, William etal. -----4-7
 Mihlfred, Hilda M. -----5-33
 Miller, Ethel Ritson -----4-9
 Miller, Henry -----6-B6
 Miller, Johann -----2-D1, 3-D1
 Miller, Mary -----6-B6
 Miller, Rena -----6-A161
 Miller, Vernon etal. -----4-9
 Millner, William P. etal. -----3-3
 Mizer, Allen -----5-47
 Mohr, Russel J. etal. -----5-35
 Montieth, Raymond etal. -----5-43
 Morganthaler, Clara -----6-A8
 Morrison, Bernadine -----6-A7
 Moyer, Kate -----6-B6
 Moyer, Myrtle -----6-A147
 Muntz, Eve -----3-4
 Murphy, Jane -----6-B16
 Murrell, William etal. -----7-B8, 7-C34
 Meyers, -----6-550
 Myers, Inez -----4-7
 Myers, Katie -----4-10
 Myers, Marie -----1-1
 Myers, Nellie -----6-549
 Myers, Norma -----7-550
 Myers, Peter -----1-1

N

Needs, John -----6-A7
 Neifer, Emma Bertha -----4-12
 Newman, Thomas -----3-12
 Nickell, Mary J. -----3-3
 Nirote, Margaret -----5-31
 Norman, H. J. -----6-A146
 Null, Anna -----6-548
 Null, Frances -----3-12

O

Ogg, Mary -----4-5
 O'Hara, Louisa M. -----5-A31
 O'Neil, Francis A. etal. -----5-33
 Orr, Anna -----5-A37
 Overholtz, Esther -----5-A1
 Overholtzer, Jeremiah -----5-274

P

Paulus, John -----6-A7
 Pearce, Joan -----5-31
 Perks, Donna -----7-31
 Perviance, Jessie -----4-10
 Peters, -----4-51
 Peters, Blanche -----6-A144
 Phillips, Alvertus etal. -----5-36
 Phillips, Alfred etal. -----5-43
 Philips, Bessie E. -----5-36
 Pillington, Edna -----3-18
 Platt, Isamae -----5-31
 Plunket, Dorothy -----7-A220
 Poling, Abbie B. -----6-500
 Pool, -----4-51

Powell, Denton etal. -----6-550
 Prasser, Mabel C. -----6-A13
 Price, Mattie L. -----6-A153
 Prior, Dorothy E. -----6-39

R

Raney, -----5-54
 Rank, Garret etal. -----7-A5
 Ray, Caroline E. -----6-C15
 Rau, Henry -----6-C15
 Rausch, Ida -----5-40
 Raddick, Delbert etal. -----6-A114
 Reed, Alice E. -----6-A163
 Reed, Willis -----6-A163
 Reese, Susan -----4-5
 Regula, Alma -----6-B2
 Regula, Ella -----4-6, 5-38
 Reidinger, -----5-300
 Reif, Elizabeth -----4-7
 Reifsnider, Jesse etal. -----4-93
 Reiss, Cora Ella -----6-C13
 Reitzler, -----2-D1
 Rennard, Lillian -----5-47
 Renner, Mildred -----6-A149
 Rice, Robert etal. -----5-39
 Ridgeway, Edith -----7-C23
 Riffle, Charles -----4-71
 Riggle, Jacob -----2-1
 Riley, Edith O. -----5-32
 Riley, Roy etal. -----5-32
 Ritson, Florence Myrtle -----4-9
 Ritson, Thomas L. etal. -----4-9
 Ritter, Elizabeth -----2-D1
 Ritter, Elizabeth C. -----3-D1
Ritter family, Part II, Sec. -----D1
 Roberts, Minnie -----5-A15
 Robertson, Amos B. etal. -----5-A19
 Roe, Harlan -----6-56
 Roethlein, Charles J. etal. -----7-B12
 Roof, Zed -----5-A15
 Roll, Grace L. -----4-6
 Rooney, Walter -----6-A115
 Rosch, Dorothy E. -----5-36
Roser family, Part II, Sec. -----A1
 Roser, A. W. -----6-A11
 Roser, Ambrose S. -----6-A13
 Roser, Jacob -----3-2, 4-5, 4-A1
 Roser, Margaret etal. -----4-A1
 Ross, Ralph E. etal. -----5-36
 Russell, Mae -----5-A15
 Ryder, Anna M. -----3-2
 Ryder, David -----4-9

S

Saltzgaver, Alverta -----4-51
 Sanders, Mary E. -----4-5
 Sappington, Francis B. -----4-66
 Sappington, Mary etal. -----4-66
 Sappington, Virginia -----4-66
 Saulble, Mollie -----5-274
Schaad family, Part II, Sec. -----B3
 Schaad, Emma -----5-B4, 6-C16

Name	Code
Schaad, Ruby	6-B5
Schaad, William	4-6, 5-B3
Schaeffer, Barbara	2-1
Schaffer, Philip	2-1
Schaffer, Richard etal.	7-A221
Schearer, Mildred	6-A146
Schnorenburg, Frank etal.	4-9
Schnorenburg, Ruth	4-9
Schreiner, family	3-D2
Schroder, Dorothy	6-A12
Schumacher, Oliver	7-C24
Schupp family (Charles)	3-D1
Schupp family (Henry)	3-D1
Schuster, Earl	5-42
Schwartz, Verna	5-43
Schwendiman, Bertha	4-8
Schwendiman, Edward	4-8
Schwendiman, Frank etal.	4-8
Scott, Anna	3-18
Selby, Flora	6-549
Selle, Fred	6-C15
Shafer, Barbara	3-16
Sheets, Lizzie	3-16
Shoemaker, Sallie	5-274
Shoop, Charles etal.	4-8
Shields, Hester	6-A52
Shilling, Helen A.	6-32
Shilling, John	1-1
Shriner, Eliza	2-3
Six, Fannie	4-81
Slagenhaup, Ellen C.	3-16
Slates, America	5-A10
Slemmer, Martha Kemp	3-12
Slemmer, William R.	3-12
Slick, Charles etal.	6-549
Smith, Amelia	3-19
Smith, Clara	4-11
Smith, Earl J.	3-3
Smith, Gerald Karr	3-3
Smith, Harriet	3-3
Smith, Otto	6-549
Smith, Ralph	5-A16
Smith, Sarah S.	5-A16
Smith, Thomas A. etal.	3-3
Smutz, Earl etal.	7-A14
Snoddy, Margaret	6-B6
Snook, Mary A.	2-4
Snyder family, Part II, Sec.	A2
Snyder, Adam	3-2
Snyder, Bessie	5-36
Snyder, Clyde Wm.	6-A52
Snyder, Ethel	5-42
Snyder, Grover	5-36
Snyder, Mary C.	5-42
Snyder, Mary Magdalene	4-A2
Snyder, Roy	6-A50
Snyder, Samuel	47, 6-A50
Spencer, Knowlton	6-A145
Spring, Arnim	5-47
Springer, Howard etal.	5-42
Sproul, Alice	6-B11

Name	Code
Starry, Nelson	2-4
Staub, Mary	5-277
Stauffer, Minnie E.	7-C27
Stauffer, Samuel etal.	7-C27
Steppe, Carol Cathleen	3-12
Stevens, Tom etal.	7-A8
Stewart, Eileen	6-A161
Stewart, Wilma	6-A146
Stinger, Grant	6-A52
Stonebrook, Mary M.	3-2
Stottler, Mary	6-C17
Strauss, Benjamin	6-B6
Strauss, Mary (Polly)	6-B6
Strauss, Septhaniel	6-B6
Stuber, Ralph K.	6-36
Study, Nelson	2-4
Stucky, Emma	5-43
Sullivan, David	4-81
Swavey, Adam etal.	4-9
Sweitzer, Rosa L.	4-8
Swihart, Theda E.	5-36
Swinderman, Martha	6-A12

T

Tasch family, Part II, Sec.	C1
Tasch, Katherine	4-6, 5-C1
Tasch, Peter etal.	3-D1
Tedrick, Amy	6-B10
Tedrick, Clarence etal.	6-B10
Tedrow, Edwin B. etal.	6-A56
Thomas, Clarence L. etal.	3-D2
Thomas, Elenore or Elgear	2-4
Thompson, ———	5-A11
Thompson, Gene etal.	7-B6
Thompson, Nora	5-A16
Torp, Olive	6-A7
Totten, Roxie	5-A25
Towns, Maralyn	6-A161
Traul, John	6-A85
Truax, E. R. etal.	6-A4
Trushell, Bertha	6-A51

U

Uhl, William etal.	7-A9
Uhlric, Mary Jane	6-75

V

Valentine, Charles etal.	3-19
Vance, James H. etal.	6-59
Vild, Elmer etal.	5-33

W

Waddell, Harriet	3-15
Wagner, Charles etal.	4-11
Wagner, Maude	5-A16
Wallace, Violet Edith	6-B9
Walters, Ruth	5-278
Walters, Vera	4-7
Wantz, Ada	4-93
Ward, Isom	5-A11
Warner, Agnes	6-A146
Warrick, Alton E. etal.	6-32

Name	Code
Weamer, Edna M. -----	5-31
Weamer, Edward etal. -----	5-31
Weant, John -----	2-4
Webster, Harry C. -----	5-A4
Welty, Eli etal. -----	3-18
Wenger, Salome Mellie -----	4-8
Werner, Ralph etal. -----	6-A14
Whiteleather, L. L. -----	6-A161
Whitmore, Annie E. -----	4-83
Williams, Clara A. -----	5-42
Williams, Francis -----	7-A99
Williams, Harrison C. etal. -----	5-42
Wilson, William W. -----	7-B3
Winings, Nannie -----	5-A15

Name	Code
Witherow, Charles etal. -----	4-93
Wolfe, Ira E. etal. -----	6-A146
Wolfe, Minnie -----	6-A146
Wolfenberger, Leland etal. -----	5-43
Woodrow, Florence -----	7-B4

Y

Yenni, Emma -----	6-A85
Yingling, Dorothy S. -----	5-276
Yost, -----	2-D1
Young, Susan Adelia -----	7-A361

Z

Zimmerman, Margaret -----	5-A33
---------------------------	-------

